

Kram Telecom - Complete Cablelist

01.10.2018

| | | | | Drive&Talk adaptor necessary | | Audio2car adaptor necessary | | | | AUX adaptor necessary (Unless when using Audio2Car range) | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |

Acura



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| CL | 1997- | -1999 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| CL | 2001- | -2002 | Without BOSE | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| CL | 2001- | -2002 | With BOSE (not muting subwoofer) use Mute pin 14 | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| CL | 2002- | -2003 | All | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| CSX | 2006- | -2012 | | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| CSX | 2006- | -2012 | Type-S | | 85360MOH | | | 86131 + 86000MH | Not possible | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| EL | 1996- | -2000 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| EL | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Integra | 1997- | -1999 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Integra | 1999- | -2001 | All | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Integra | 2002- | -2006 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 09.03.2012 |
| Legend | 1991- | -1995 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| MDX | 2001- | -2002 | Without BOSE | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| MDX | 2001- | -2002 | With BOSE | Bose logo on speaker grills | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| MDX | 2003- | -2006 | All | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| MDX | 2007- | | All. Connect to amplifier behind right kick panel, passenger side. | | 84363M EOL+ DE3 | Possible | 84363 EOL+AE3 | 84363 EOL + AE3 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |
| NSX | 1998- | -2004 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| RDX | 1998- | -2004 | All | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| RDX | 2005- | | All. Connect to amplifier in front of gear lever. | | 84363M EOL | Possible | 84363 EOL+AE3 | 84363 EOL + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |
| RL | 1996- | -2003 | All (Old 16 pin connector) | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| RL | 2004- | -2004 | All | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| RL | 2005- | | All (connect mute wire to Low Mute pin 24 in 32 pin connector to mute centre speaker and subwoofer) | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| RSX | 2002- | | Without BOSE | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| RSX | 2002- | | With BOSE | Bose logo on speaker grills | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| SLX | 1996- | -1999 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| TL | 1995- | -1998 | All (Old 16 pin connector) not muting overhead speakers | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| TL | 1999- | -2003 | All including BOSE (not muting subwoofer) Mute pin 14 | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| TL | 2004- | -2004 | All (connect mute wire to Low Mute pin 16 in 26 pin connector to mute centre speaker and subwoofer) | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| TL | 2005- | -2006 | All (connect mute wire to Low Mute pin 20 in 26 pin connector to mute centre speaker and subwoofer) | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| TL | 2007- | -2008 | All (connect mute wire to Low Mute pin 14 in 40 pin connector to mute centre speaker and subwoofer) | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| TL | 2009- | | Connect to amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84363M EOL + DE5 | Possible | 84363 EOL+AE5 | 84363 EOL+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X359 Not for Navigation | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |
| TSX | 2004- | -2008 | All | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| TSX | 2009- | | Connect to amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84363M EOL + DE5 | Possible | 84363 EOL+AE5 | 84363 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X359 | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |
| Vigor | 1989- | -1995 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| ZDX | 2010- | | ELS Surround Sound System | | 84363M EOL+ DE3 ? | | 84363 EOL+ AE3 ? | 84363 EOL+ AE3 + AA010 ? | Not possible | | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |

Alfa Romeo




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 8C | 2008- | | All | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 33 | 1985- | | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 75 | 1990- | | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 145/146 | 1994- | -1997 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 147 | 2000- | | All except Bose system | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 147 | 2000- | | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84000MOH | 67650 | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| 155 | 1993- | -1997 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 156 / 156 Sport wagon | 1998- | -2005 | All except Bose system | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 156 / 156 Sport wagon | 2002- | -2005 | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84000MOH | 67650 | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| 159 / 159 Sport wagon | 2005- | | All except Bose system | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 159 / 159 Sport wagon | 2005- | | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 166 | 1998- | -2007 | Without navigation | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 166 | 1998- | -2007 | With navigation | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Brera | 2005- | | All except Bose system | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Brera | 2005- | | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Cross wagon | 2005- | | All except Bose system | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Cross wagon | 2005- | | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| GT | 2005- | | All except Bose system | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| GT | 2005- | | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| GTV | 1996- | -2005 | All | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Giulietta | 2010- | -2014 | All except Bose system | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | | | No | No | 13.11.2016 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Giulietta | 2010- | -2014 | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | 85744MOH | Not possible | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 13.11.2016 |
| Guilietta | 2014- | | | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | ? | ? | 13.11.2016 |
| Guilietta | 2014- | | With Sound Theatre | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | | | 13.11.2016 |
| MiTo | 2008- | -2014 | Without navigation | | 84000M | Not possible | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 16.04.2013 |
| MiTo | 2008- | -2014 | With navigation Without Bose sound system | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | | | No | No | 13.11.2016 |
| MiTo | 2008- | -2014 | With navigation With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | 85744MOH | Not possible | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | No | 13.11.2016 |
| Mito | 2014- | | | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | ? | ? | 13.11.2016 |
| Mito | 2014- | | With Bose system | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | ? | ? | 13.11.2016 |
| Spider | 1990- | -2006 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Spider | 2007- | | All except Bose system | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Spider | 2007- | | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |

| Aston Martin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|--------------|----------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|-----|----|---|
| DB7 | 1993- | -1998 | | | 84000M | Not possible | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 15.06.2011 |
| DB7 Vantage | 1998- | -11/2003 | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | Not possible | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| DB7 Vantage | 1998- | -11/2003 | With separate amplifier | | 85074MOH | Not possible | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| DB9 | 12/2003- | -2008 | Without separate amplifier | | 84358M | Not possible | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | ? | ? | 07.12.2009 |
| DB9 | 12/2003- | -2008 | With separate amplifier | | 84050M + DE5 (EOL) | | 84050 + AE5 (EOL) | 84050 + AE5 + AA010 (EOL) | Not possible | | | No | ? | 02.12.2015 |
| DB9 | 2008- | | Alpine sound system (Install on amplifier) | | | | | | Not possible | | | No | No | 14.06.2011 |
| DB9 | 2009- | | With B&O sound system with 13 speakers (install on amplifier in boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | | | | | Not possible | | | No | No | 14.06.2011 |
| DBS | 2008- | | Alpine sound system (Install on amplifier) | | | | | | Not possible | | | No | No | 14.06.2011 |
| DBS | 2009- | | With B&O sound system with 13 speakers (install on amplifier in boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | | | | | Not possible | | | No | No | 14.06.2011 |
| Rapide | 2010- | | With B&O sound system with 15 speakers (install on amplifier in boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | | | | | Not possible | | | No | No | 14.06.2011 |
| V8 Vantage | 8/1992- | -1999 | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | Not possible | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| V8 Vantage | 8/1992- | -1999 | With separate amplifier | | 85074MOH | Not possible | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| V8 Vantage | 2005- | -2008 | Without separate amplifier | | 84358M | Not possible | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | ? | ? | 15.06.2011 |
| V8 Vantage | 2005- | -2008 | 300 Audio system (With separate amplifier install in boot) | | 84959M + DE5 | | 84959 + AE5 | 86195 + IE5 | Not possible | | | No | No | 15.06.2011 |
| V8 Vantage | 2005- | -2008 | 700 Audio system (With double separate amplifier install in boot) | | 84962M EOL + DE5 | | 84962 EOL + AE5 | 84962 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 03.02.2012 |
| V8 Vantage | 2009- | | 300 Audio system (With separate amplifier install in boot) | | 84960M + DE5 Ready for test | | 84960 + AE5 Ready for test | 84960 + AE5 + AA010 Ready for test | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 15.06.2011 |
| V8 Vantage | 2009- | | 700 Audio system (With double separate amplifier install in boot) | | | | | | Not possible | | | No | No | 15.06.2011 |
| V8 Vantage | 2010- | | With B&O sound system with 13 speakers (install on amplifier in boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | | | | | Not possible | | | ? | No | 15.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------|------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| V12 Vantage | 2009- | | 300 Audio system (With separate amplifier install in boot) | | 84960M + DE5 Ready for test | | 84960 + AE5 Ready for test | 84960 + AE5 + AA010 Ready for test | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 15.06.2011 |
| V12 Vantage | 2009- | | 700 Audio system (With double separate amplifier install in boot) | | | | | | Not possible | | | No | No | 15.06.2011 |
| V12 Vantage | 2010- | | With B&O sound system with 13 speakers (install on amplifier in boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | | | | | Not possible | | | ? | No | 15.06.2011 |
| V12 Vanquish | 2001- | -2006 | | | 84358M | Not possible | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | ? | ? | 07.12.2009 |
| Virage/V8 | 1990- | -1998 | | | 84000M | Not possible | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Audi | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|------|-------|-------|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|---------------|-----|---|
| 200 | 1980- | -1989 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 100 | 1983- | -1995 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 80 | 1986- | -1996 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 90 | 1987- | -1991 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| A1 | 2010- | | With Chorus Radio | | 84946M / 84942M | | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | | | No | ? | 15.01.2015 |
| A1 | 2010- | | With MMI navigation Plus and without separate amplifier (Install in left side of boot) | | 84070M + DE5 | | 84070 + AE5 | 86070 + IE5 | | | | No | ? | 29.12.2010 |
| A1 | 2010- | | With MMI navigation Plus with Audi Sound system (Install in left side of boot) | With center speaker | 84071M + DE5 | | 84071 + AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 29.12.2010 |
| A1 | 2010- | | Concert radio, New Fakra connector. (Install on back of CD-player) | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | Yes | 06.05.2013 |
| A1 | 2010- | | Concert radio with center and subwoofer. New Fakra connector on radio unit. (Install on back of CD-player) | With center speaker and subwoofer. | 84074M | | 84074 | 84074 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 10.10.2012 |
| A1 | 2010- | | With Bose soundsystem, new connector at amplifier. (Install on amplifier in boot) | Bose logo on front speaker grills | N/A | | N/A | N/A | Not possible | | | No | ? | 08.07.2014 |
| A2 | 2000- | -2004 | Standard | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes / 2001-No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| A2 | 2000- | -2004 | Chorus , Concert or Symphony | | 84000M Note 1 | 67611 | 84000 Note 1 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes / 2001-No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| A2 | 2000- | -2004 | With Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes / 2001-No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A2 | 2004- | -2005 | Chorus or Concert radio | | 84000M Note 1 | 67611 | 84000 Note 1 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| A2 | 2004- | -2005 | Chorus or Concert radio with Full Bose system | | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A2 | 2004- | -2005 | Symphony radio or Navigation Plus MMI | | 84941M / 84942M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X060 Without Navigation | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| A2 | 2004- | -2005 | Symphony radio or Navigation Plus MMI with Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | | 67785 | | Not possible | Not possible | X060 Without Navigation | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 29.10.2014 |
| A3 | 1996- | -2000 | All except Bose system | | 84000M Note 1 | 68610 EOL | 84000 Note 1 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| A3 | 1996- | -2000 | With Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | Not possible | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A3 | 2001- | -2004 | Chorus , Concert or Symphony radio without Bose sound system | | 84000M Note 1 | 67611 | 84000 Note 1 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| A3 | 2001- | -2004 | With Full Bose sound system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A3 | 2001- | -2004 | With Navigation Plus | | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| A3 | 2001- | -2004 | With Navigation Plus and Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67650 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A3 | 2005- | -2007 | Chorus or Concert radio | | 84000M | 67611 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| A3 | 2005- | -2007 | Chorus or Concert radio with Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A3 | 2005- | -2007 | Symphony radio or Navigation Plus MMI | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X060 Without Navigation | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| A3 | 2005- | -2007 | Symphony radio or Navigation Plus MMI with Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | | 67785 / 67782 | | Not possible | Not possible | X060 Without Navigation | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 29.10.2014 |
| A3 | 2007- | -9/2012 | Without Full Bose system | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X060 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| A3 | 2007- | -9/2012 | With Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | | 67785 / 67782 + 68897 | | Not possible | Not possible | X060 | | No | Yes | 11.09.2012 |
| A3 | 9/2012- | | Basic sound system (Install on radio unit in glove compartment) | | 84076M | 67613 Ready for test | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 06.05.2013 |
| A3 | 9/2012- | | With Audi sound system (Install on radio unit in glove compartment) | With center speaker and subwoofer. | 84074M | | 84074 | 84074 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 10.10.2012 |
| A3 | 9/2012- | | With B&O sound system (Install on amplifier under passenger seat) | B&O logo on speaker grills | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | | | No | ? | 11.09.2012 |
| A4 (B5) | 1995- | -2000 | All except Bose system | | 84000M Note 1 | 68610 EOL | 84000 Note 1 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| A4 (B5) | 1995- | -2000 | With Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | Not possible | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A4 (B6) | 2001- | -2006 | Chorus , Concert or Symphony radio without Bose sound system | | 84000M Note 1 | 67611 | 84000 Note 1 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 27.05.2013 |
| A4 (B6) | 2001- | -2006 | Chorus , Concert or Symphony radio with Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A4 (B6) | 2001- | -2006 | With Navigation Plus | | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 27.05.2013 |
| A4 (B6) | 2001- | -2006 | With Navigation Plus and Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67650 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A4 (B7) | 2004- | -2007 | Chorus or Concert radio SINGLE DIN size | | 84000M | 67611 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| A4 (B7) | 2004- | -2007 | Chorus or Concert radio SINGLE DIN size with Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A4 (B7) | 2004- | -2007 | Chorus, Concert, Symphony radio or Navigation Plus MMI DOUBLE DIN size | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X060 Without Navigation | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| A4 (B7) | 2004- | -2007 | Chorus or Concert Symphony radio or Navigation Plus MMI DOUBLE DIN size with Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | | 67785 / 67782 + 68897 | | Not possible | Not possible | X060 Without Navigation | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 29.10.2014 |
| A4 / A4 Allroad / A5 / A5 Cabriolet | 2007- | -2015 | Without MMI navigation. Standard sound system 4 or 8 Speakers (Install on back of CD-player) | Without Navigation system Without center speaker | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X062 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| A4 / A4 Allroad / A5 / A5 Cabriolet | 2007- | | Without MMI navigation. With Audi Sound System 10 speakers (68408 Install in left side boot) | Without Navigation system With center speaker | 68408 EOL | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | Possible | Possible | Not possible | X062 | | No | Yes | 09.12.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| A4 / A4 Allroad / A5 / A5 Cabriolet | 2007- | | Without MMI navigation. With B&O Sound System 14 speakers (84066 & 84066M Install in left side boot) | Without Navigation system B&O logo on speaker grills | 84066M + DE5 | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84066 + AE5 | 84066 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X062 | | No | Yes | 09.12.2011 |
| A4 / A4 Allroad / A5 | 2007- | -7/2008 | With MMI navigation. Standard sound system 8 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With Navigation system Without center speaker Without SD card reader in glove box | 84067M + DE5 (EOL) | | 84067 + AE5 (EOL) | 84067 + AE5 + AA010 (EOL) | | | | No | No | 27.03.2014 |
| A4 / A4 Allroad / A5 | 2007- | -7/2008 | With MMI navigation. With Audi Sound System 10 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With Navigation system With center speaker Without SD card reader in glove box | 68408 EOL | | Possible | Possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 25.05.2010 |
| A4 / A4 Allroad / A5 / A5 Cabriolet | 2007- | -7/2008 | With MMI navigation With B&O Sound System 14 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With Navigation system B&O logo on speaker grills Without SD card reader in glove box | 84066M + DE5 | | 84066 + AE5 | 84066 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| A4 / A4 Allroad / A5 / A5 Cabriolet | 8/2008- | | With 3G MMI navigation. Basic sound system 8 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With Navigation system Without center speaker With SD card reader in glove box | 84070M + DE5 | | 84070 + AE5 | 86070 + IE5 | | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| A4 / A4 Allroad / A5 / A5 Cabriolet | 8/2008- | | With 3G MMI navigation. With Audi Sound System 10 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With Navigation system With center speaker With SD card reader in glove box | 84071M + DE5 | | 84071 + AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| A4 / A4 Allroad / A5 / A5 Cabriolet | 8/2008- | | With 3G MMI navigation With B&O Sound System 14 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With Navigation system B&O logo on speaker grills With SD card reader in glove box | 84066M + DE5 | | 84066 + AE5 | 84066 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| A4 | 2016- | | Without Amplifier | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | No | 25.05.2016 |
| A6 | 1994- | -2000 | All except Bose system | | 84000M Note 1 | 68610 EOL | 84000 Note 1 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| A6 | 1994- | -2000 | With Bose system | | 85074MOH | Not possible | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A6 | 2001- | -2003 | Chorus , Concert or Symphony radio without Bose sound system | | 84000M Note 1 | 67611 | 84000 Note 1 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| A6 | 2001- | -2003 | With Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A6 | 2001- | -2003 | With Navigation Plus | | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| A6 | 2001- | -2003 | Navigation Plus and Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67650 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A6 | 2004- | -2008 | MMI Basic 4 speakers (Install on back of CD-player) | With 2 speaker in each front door (But room for 3) | 84057M | | 84057 | | | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 | 2004- | -2008 | MMI & MMI Basic Plus DSP system 10 Speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With 3 speaker in each front door. Silver metal cover on amplifier. | 84060M EOL + DE5 | Not possible | 84060 EOL+ AE5 | 84060 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 | 2004- | -2005 | BOSE system 13 Speakers (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills. Black metal cover on amplifier. | 84059M EOL+ DE5 | Not possible | 84059 EOL + AE5 | 84059 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 | 2006- | -2008 | BOSE 6000 system 13 Speakers (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills, Black plastic cover on amplifier. | 84063M + DE5 | Not possible | 84063 + AE5 | 84063 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 | 2008- | -2011 | With DSP Sound System 10 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With center speaker | 84071M + DE5 | ? | 84071+AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 | 2008- | -2011 | BOSE 6000 system 13 Speakers (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84063M + DE5 | Not possible | 84063 + AE5 | 84063 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 / A6 Hybrid | 2011- | | Radio System (RMC) with 8 speakers. (Install on back of CD-player) | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 06.05.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------|------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| A6 / A6 Hybrid | 2011- | | Radio System Plus (RMC) with Audi sound system and 10 speakers. (Install on back of CD-player) | With center and subwoofer in spare tire well | 84074M | ? | 84074 | 84074 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 10.10.2012 |
| A6 / A6 Hybrid | 2011- | | MMI with Audi sound system and 10 speakers. (Install in left side of boot) | MMI system with center and subwoofer in spare tire | 84071M + DE5 | ? | 84071+AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 20.04.2012 |
| A6 / A6 Hybrid | 2011- | | Bose Surround Sound system with 14 speakers, New connector at amplifier. (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | N/A | ? | N/A | N/A | Not possible | | | No | ? | 08.07.2014 |
| A6 / A6 Hybrid | 2011- | | Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound system with 15 speakers. (Install in left side of boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | N/A | ? | N/A | N/A | Not possible | | | No | ? | 20.04.2012 |
| A6 Allroad | 2006- | -2008 | MMI Basic 4 speakers (Install on back of CD-player) | With 2 speaker in each front door (But room for 3) | 84057M | | 84057 | | | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 Allroad | 2006- | -2008 | MMI & MMI Basic Plus 10 Speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With 3 speaker in each front door | 84060M EOL + DE5 | Not possible | 84060 EOL + AE5 | 84060 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 Allroad | 2006- | -2008 | BOSE 6000 system 13 Speakers (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84063M + DE5 | Not possible | 84063 + AE5 | 84063 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 Allroad | 2008- | | With DSP Sound System 10 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With center speaker | 84071M + DE5 | ? | 84071+AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A6 Allroad | 2008- | | BOSE 6000 system 13 Speakers (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84063M + DE5 | Not possible | 84063 + AE5 | 84063 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A7 Sportback | 2010- | | Radio System (RMC) with 8 speakers. (Install on back of CD-player) | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 06.05.2013 |
| A7 Sportback | 2010- | | Radio System Plus (RMC) with Audi sound system and 10 speakers. (Install on back of CD-player) | With center speaker and subwoofer in spare wheel well | 84074M | ? | 84074 | 84074 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 10.10.2012 |
| A7 Sportback | 2010- | | MMI with Audi sound system and 10 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | MMI system with center and subwoofer in spare wheel well | 84071M + DE5 | ? | 84071+AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 01.06.2011 |
| A7 Sportback | 2010- | | Bose Surround Sound system with 14 speakers, New connector at amplifier. (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | N/A | ? | N/A | N/A | Not possible | | | No | ? | 08.07.2014 |
| A7 Sportback | 2010- | | Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound system with 15 speakers. (Install in left side of boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | N/A | ? | N/A | N/A | Not possible | | | No | ? | 01.06.2011 |
| A8 | 1993- | -2000 | All except Bose system | | 84000M Note 1 | 68610 EOL | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) From year 1998- | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| A8 | 1993- | -2000 | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | 85074MOH | Not possible | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) From year 1998- | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A8 | 2001- | -2002 | All except Bose system | | 84000M Note 1 | 67611 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| A8 | 2001- | -2002 | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| A8 | 2003- | -2006 | Without Bose | | N/A | | | | Not possible | | | | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A8 | 2003- | -2006 | With Bose system (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84059M EOL + DE5 | Not possible | 84059 EOL + AE5 | 84059 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A8 | 2006- | -8/2008 | Without Bose | | N/A | | | | Not possible | | | | No | 28.08.2013 |
| A8 | 2006- | -8/2008 | With Bose system (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84064M + DE5 | Not possible | 84064 + AE5 | 84064 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------|------------|----------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| A8 | 9/2008- | -1/2010 | With 3G MMI. Standard Audi Sound System 9 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | | 84071M + DE5 | | 84071 + AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 01.07.2010 |
| A8 | 9/2008- | -1/2010 | With 3G MMI and Bose 6000 Surround System (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84064M + DE5 | Not possible | 84064 + AE5 | 84064 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 01.07.2010 |
| A8 | 9/2008- | -1/2010 | With 3G MMI and Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound system (Install in left side of boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | Possible | Not possible | Possible | Possible | Not possible | | | No | No | 22.10.2009 |
| A8 A8 Hybrid | 1/2010- | | Standard Audi Sound System (Install in right side of boot) | | 84071M + DE5 | ? | 84071 + AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 11.09.2012 |
| A8 A8 Hybrid | 1/2010- | | Bose Surround Sound system with 14 speakers, New connector at amplifier. (Install in right side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | N/A | ? | N/A | N/A | Not possible | | | No | ? | 08.07.2014 |
| A8 A8 Hybrid | 1/2010- | | Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound system with 19 speakers. (Install in right side of boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | N/A | ? | N/A | N/A | Not possible | | | No | ? | 11.09.2012 |
| Cabriolet | 1994- | -2000 | All except Bose system | | 84000M Note 1 | 68610 EOL | 84000 Note 1 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Cabriolet | 1994- | -2000 | With Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | Not possible | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Cabriolet | 2001- | -2005 | Chorus , Concert or Symphony radio without Bose sound system | | 84000M Note 1 | 67611 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| Cabriolet | 2001- | -2005 | With Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Cabriolet | 2001- | -2005 | With Navigation Plus | | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Cabriolet | 2001- | -2005 | With Navigation Plus and Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67650 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Cabriolet (8HE) | 2005- | -7/2008 | All except Bose and Navigation system | | 84000M | 67611 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| Cabriolet (8HE) | 2005- | -7/2008 | With Full Bose system | Bose logo on front speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Cabriolet (8HE) | 2005- | -7/2008 | With Navigation Plus MMI | | | 67785 / 67782 | | Not possible | Not possible | | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 29.10.2014 |
| Cabriolet (8HE) | 2005- | -7/2008 | With Navigation Plus MMI and Full Bose system | | | 67785 / 67782 + 68897 | | Not possible | Not possible | | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 29.10.2014 |
| Q3 | 2011- | | With Chorus Radio. (Install on back of CD-player) | | 84946M / 84942M | | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | ? | 15.01.2015 |
| Q3 | 2011- | | With Concert radio (RMC), New Fakra connector. (Install on back of CD-player) | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 06.05.2013 |
| Q3 | 2011- | | With Concert radio (RMC), with center and subwoofer. New Fakra connector on radio unit. (Install on back of CD-player) | With center speaker and subwoofer. | 84074M | | 84074 | 84074 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 10.10.2012 |
| Q3 | 2011- | | With MMI navigation Plus and without separate amplifier (Install in left side of boot) | | 84070M + DE5 | | 84070 + AE5 | 86070 + IE5 | | X941 | | No | ? | 22.12.2011 |
| Q3 | 2011- | | With MMI navigation Plus with Audi Sound system (Install in left side of boot) | With center speaker | 84071M + DE5 | | 84071 + AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X941 | | No | ? | 03.01.2012 |
| Q3 | 2011- | | With Bose sound system, new connector at amplifier. (Install in right side of boot) | Bose logo on front speaker grills | N/A | | N/A | N/A | Not possible | | | No | ? | 08.07.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------|------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Q5 / Q5 Hybrid | 2008- | | Without MMI navigation. Standard sound system 4 or 8 Speakers (Install on back of CD-player) | Without center speaker | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Q5 / Q5 Hybrid | 2008- | | Without MMI navigation. With Audi Sound System 10 speakers (68408 Install in left side boot) | With center speaker | 68408 EOL | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | Possible | Possible | Not possible | X946 | | No | Yes | 22.12.2011 |
| Q5 / Q5 Hybrid | 2008- | | Without MMI navigation. With B&O Sound System 14 speakers (84066 & 84066M Install in left side boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | 84066M + DE5 | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84066 + AE5 | 84066 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X946 | | No | Yes | 22.12.2011 |
| Q5 / Q5 Hybrid | 2008- | | With MMI navigation. Without sound system 8 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | Without center speaker | 84070M + DE5 | ? | 84070 + AE5 | 86070 + IE5 | | | | No | ? | 19.12.2011 |
| Q5 / Q5 Hybrid | 2008- | | With MMI navigation. With Audi Sound System 10 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | With center speaker | 84071M + DE5 | ? | 84071 + AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 19.12.2011 |
| Q5 / Q5 Hybrid | 2008- | | With MMI navigation. With B&O Sound System 14 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | B&O logo on speaker grills | 84066M + DE5 | | 84066 + AE5 | 84066 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 19.12.2011 |
| Q7 | 2006- | -5/2009 | MMI Basic. 8 Speaker. (Install on back of CD-player) | Without center speaker | 84941M / 84942M | | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | | | No | No | 15.01.2015 |
| Q7 | 2006- | -5/2009 | MMI & MMI Basic Plus 11 Speakers (Install in right side of boot under window) | With center speaker | 84060M EOL + DE5 | Not possible | 84060 EOL + AE5 | 84060 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Q7 | 2006- | -5/2009 | BOSE 6000 system 14 Speakers (Install in right side of boot under window) | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84065M + DE5 | Not possible | 84065 + AE5 | 84065 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Q7 | 6/2009- | | With 3G MMI and Basic sound system 8 speakers (Install in right side of boot under floor) | Without center speaker | 84070M + DE5 | | 84070 + AE5 | 86070 + IE5 | | | | No | ? | 01.07.2010 |
| Q7 | 6/2009- | | With 3G MMI and Standard Audi Sound System 10 speakers (Install in right side of boot under floor) | With center speaker | 84071M + DE5 | | 84071 + AE5 | 84071 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 01.07.2010 |
| Q7 | 6/2009- | | BOSE sound system 14 Speakers (Install in right side of boot under window) | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84065M + DE5 | Not possible | 84065 + AE5 | 84065 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 06.02.2013 |
| Q7 | 6/2009- | | With 3G MMI and Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound system (Install in right side of boot under window) | B&O logo on speaker grills | Possible | Not possible | Possible | Possible | Not possible | | | No | ? | 04.02.2010 |
| R8 / R8 Spyder | 2007- | | Standard sound system (Install on radio / nav unit) | | | 67785 / 67782 | | | | | | No | No | 03.06.2011 |
| R8 / R8 Spyder | 2007- | | With B&O soundsystem (84066M & 84066M Install under rear shelf) | B&O logo on speaker grills | 84066M + DE5 | 67785 / 67782 | 84066 + AE5 | 84066 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 03.06.2011 |
| TT | 1998- | -2000 | All except Bose system | | 84000M | 68610 EOL | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| TT | 1998- | -2000 | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | 85074MOH | Not possible | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| TT | 2001- | -8/2006 | All except Bose system | | 84000M | 67611 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| TT | 2001- | -8/2006 | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grills | 85074MOH | 67611 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | X058CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| TT | 9/2006- | | Chorus Radio | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| TT | 9/2006- | | Concert or Symphony Radio | | | 67785 / 67782 | | Not possible | Not possible | X060 | | No | Yes | 06.05.2010 |
| TT | 9/2006- | | MMI or MMI plus | | | 67785 / 67782 | | Not possible | Not possible | X060 | | No | Yes | 06.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------|--|----|-----|------------|
| TT | 9/2006- | | Bose sound system (Install in left side of boot) | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84069M + DE5 | | 84069 + AE5 | 84069 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X060 | | No | Yes | 02.02.2011 |
|----|---------|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------|--|----|-----|------------|

Note 1: If the car is equipped with separate amplified rear speakers the rear speakers will keep playing. To mute the rear speakers please connect mute-wire from the cableset to the radio. The mute position is listed on the radio label.

Note 2: Will only fit when combined with 84942M / 84942MI / 67785 / 67782 / 67782 / 84942 / 86942 as these have the right 12 pin connectors.

| Bentley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|---|--|---------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| Arnage | 1998- | -2008 | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Arnage | 1998- | -2008 | With separate amplifier | | 85074MOH | | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Arnage | 2008- | -2009 | Without Naim sound system | | Please try 84000M | | Please try 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Arnage | 2008- | -2009 | With 9.2 channel Naim premium sound system | | Please try 85074MOH | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 28.05.2009 |
| Azure | 1995- | -2003 | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Azure | 2006- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Azure | 2006- | | With separate amplifier | | Please try 85074MOH | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 28.05.2009 |
| Brooklands | 1992- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Brooklands | 2008- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Brooklands | 2008- | | With separate amplifier | | Please try 85074MOH | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 28.05.2009 |
| Continental | 1991- | -2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Continental Flying Spur | 2006- | | Without Naim sound system | | Please try 84000M | | Please try 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 28.05.2009 |
| Continental Flying Spur | 2006- | | With 13.2 channel Naim premium sound system | | Please try 85074MOH | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 28.05.2009 |
| Continental GT | 2003- | | Without Naim sound system | | Please try 84000M | | Please try 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Continental GT | 2003- | | With 13.2 channel Naim premium sound system | | Please try 85074MOH | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 28.05.2009 |
| Continental GTC | 2003- | | Without Naim sound system | | Please try 84000M | | Please try 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Continental GTC | 2003- | | With 13.2 channel Naim premium sound system | | Please try 85074MOH | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 28.05.2009 |
| Corniche | 1971- | -1884 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Eight | 1984- | -1992 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Mulsanne | 1987- | -1992 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Turbo | 1986- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| BMW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---|--|--------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------|--|----|----|------------|
| 1-series E81/E82/E87/E88 | 2004- | -2008 | Standard / Hifi sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69932 | X104 | | No | No | 12.07.2012 |
| 1-series E81/E82/E87/E88 | 2004- | -2008 | Hifi Professional (Install at amplifier in left side of boot) | | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X104 | | No | No | 12.07.2012 |
| 1-series E81/E82/E87/E88 /F20 | 2009- | | Standard and Hifi speaker system. New Fakra type in one piece | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69932 | X103 | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| 1-series E81/E82/E87/E88 /F20 | 2009- | | Hifi Professional (Install at amplifier in left side of boot) | | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 12.07.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------------------|------------|----------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 2-series F22/F23 | 2013- | | Standard and HiFi speaker system. | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69932 | X103 | | No | No | 24.04.2014 |
| 2-series F22/F23 | 2013- | | Harman/Kardon Surround sound system with 12 speakers. (Install in left side of boot) | | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 24.04.2014 |
| 3-series E30 | 1985- | -1992 | All | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| 3-series E36 | 1990- | -1998 | All | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 23.10.2012 |
| 3-series E46 | 1998- | -8/2001 | Without Navigation or On-board monitor. | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | X099CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| 3-series E46 | 1998- | -8/2001 | Satellite navigation or On-board monitor. Sedan: Install in left side of boot. Touring: Install under boot floor. | With Colour screen | 84098M + DE5 (Note 5) | | 84098 + AE5 (Note 5) | 86110 + IE5 (Note 5) | 69930 | | X099CD only without DSP sound system (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| 3-series E46 | 9/2001- | -2005 | Without Navigation or On-board monitor. | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | X099CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| 3-series E46 | 9/2001- | -2005 | Becker Traffic Pro DIN sized Navigation & radio unit. | With small monochrome screen | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 23.10.2012 |
| 3-series E46 | 9/2001- | -2005 | Satellite navigation or On-board monitor. Sedan: Install in left side of boot. Touring: Install under boot floor. | With Colour screen | 84099M + DE5 | 68620 EOL + DE5 (Note 6) | 84099 + AE5 | 86111 + IE5 | 69931 | 9/2002- X096 Connect to wire loom behind screen | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 3-series E90/E91/E92/E93 | 2005- | -2008 | Professional/Alpine | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | X104 | | No | No | 31.10.2011 |
| 3-series E90/E91/E92/E93 | 2005- | -2008 | HiFi Professional (Install at amplifier in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X104 | | No | No | 31.10.2011 |
| 3-series E90/E91/E92/E93 | 2009- | -2012 | Standard and HiFi speaker system. New Fakra type in one piece | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| 3-series E90/E91/E92/E93 | 2009- | -2012 | HiFi Professional (Install at amplifier in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 20.04.2011 |
| 3-series F30/F31 | 2012- | | Standard and HiFi speaker system | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| 3-series F30/F31 | 2012- | | Harman/Kardon Logic7 sound system with 16 speakers. (Install in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 06.02.2012 |
| 4-series F32/F33/F36 | 2013- | | All without Harman/Kardon surround sound system | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 06.11.2013 |
| 4-series F32/F33/F36 | 2013- | | Harman/Kardon Surround sound system with 16 speakers. (Install in left side of boot) | Harman/Kardon logos on speaker grills and center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 06.11.2013 |
| 5-series E34 | 1988- | -1996 | All | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| 5-series E39 | 1996- | -8/2000 | Without Navigation or On-board monitor. | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | X099CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| 5-series E39 | 1996- | -8/2000 | Satellite navigation or On-board monitor. Sedan: Install in left side of boot. Touring: Install under boot floor. | With Colour screen | 84098M + DE5 (Note 5) | | 84098 + AE5 (Note 5) | 86110 + IE5 (Note 5) | 69930 | | X099CD only without DSP sound system (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| 5-series E39 | 9/2000- | -2003 | Without Navigation or On-board monitor. | | 84099M | 68620 EOL (Note 6) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | 9/2002- X097 with SA650 or SA661 Business radio | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 5-series E39 | 9/2000- | -2003 | Becker Traffic Pro DIN sized Navigation & radio unit. | With small monochrome screen | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | Possible | | Yes | Yes | 23.10.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------------|------------|----------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 5-series E39 | 9/2000- | -2003 | Satellite navigation or On-board monitor. Sedan: Install in left side of boot. Touring: Install under boot floor. | With Colour screen | 84099M + DE5 | 68620 EOL+ DE5 (Note 6) | 84099 + AE5 | 86111 + IE5 | 69931 | 9/2002- X096 Connect to wire loom behind screen | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 5-series E60/E61 | 2003- | -2008 | All except Hifi and Logic 7 sound system. | | 84099M + (Note 1) | | 84099 (Note 2) | 86111 + (Note 4) | 69931 | | | No | No | 17.09.2009 |
| 5-series E60/E61 | 2003- | -2008 | All Becker systems except Hifi and Logic 7 sound system | | 84099M + (Note 1) | 68620 EOL + (Note 1) (Note 6) | 84099 (Note 2) | 86111 + (Note 4) | 69931 | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 5-series E60/E61 | 2003- | -2008 | Hifi speaker system. | with subwoofer under front seat | 84104M + (Note 1) | | 84104 (Note 2) | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | No | 02.03.2010 |
| 5-series E60/E61 | 2003- | -2008 | Hifi Professional with Logic 7 sound system with Becker unit | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | 68620 EOL (Note 6) | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 5-series E60/E61 | 2003- | -2008 | Hifi Professional with Logic 7 sound system | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 21.07.2010 |
| 5-series E60/E61 | 2009- | -2010 | Standard sound system. New Fakra type in one piece. | | 84103X103M + (Note 1) | | 84103X103 (Note 2) | 86102 + (Note 4) | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| 5-series E60/E61 | 2009- | -2010 | Hifi speaker system. | with subwoofer under front seat | 84104M | | 84104 | Not possible | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 20.04.2011 |
| 5-series E60/E61 | 2009- | -2010 | Hifi Professional with Logic 7 sound system & BMW individual high end sound system (Install in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 16.11.2011 |
| 5-series F07/F10/F11 | 2010- | | Standard or Hifi speaker system | 12 speakers | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| 5-series F07/F10/F11 | 2010- | | Hifi Professional sound system (install in left side of boot) | 16 speakers and fiber optical wires on amplifier | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | | X103 | | No | No | 22.02.2011 |
| 6-series E63/E64 | 2004- | -2011 | Standard and Hifi speaker system. | | 84099M | 68620 EOL (Note 6) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 6-series E63/E64 | 2004- | -2011 | Hifi speaker system. | with subwoofer under front seat | 84104M | | 84104 | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | No | 07.02.2012 |
| 6-series E63/E64 | 2004- | -2011 | Hifi Professional with Logic 7 sound system & BMW individual high end sound system (Install in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M EOL + DE5 | | 84100 EOL + AE5 | 84100 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 07.02.2012 |
| 6-series F12/F13 | 2011- | | Standard Hifi system with 9 speakers. | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| 6-series F12/F13 | 2011- | | Hifi Professional with 16 speakers | with center speaker | | | | | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 07.02.2012 |
| 6-series F12/F13 | 2011- | | Bang & Olufsen high end surround sound system | B&O logo on speaker grill | | | | | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 07.02.2012 |
| 7-series E32 | 1977- | -1995 | All | | 84098M + (Note 1) | | 84098 (Note 2) | 86110 + (Note 4) | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 23.10.2012 |
| 7-series E38 | 1995- | -8/2000 | Basic radio units | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | X099CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| 7-series E38 | 1995- | -8/2000 | Navigation or On-board monitor | With Colour screen | 84098M + DE5 (Note 5) | | 84098 + AE5 (Note 5) | 86110 + IE5 (Note 5) | 69930 | | X099CD only without DSP sound system (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| 7-series E38 | 9/2000- | -2001 | Without Navigation or On-board monitor. | | 84099M | 68620 EOL (Note 6) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 7-series E38 | 9/2000- | -2001 | Becker Traffic Pro DIN sized Navigation & radio unit. | With small monochrome screen | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | Possible | | Yes | Yes | 23.10.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 7-series E38 | 9/2000- | -2001 | Satellite navigation or On-Board monitor. Sedan: Install in left side of boot. Touring: Install under boot floor. | With Colour screen | 84099M + DE5 | 68620 EOL + DE5 (Note 6) | 84099 + AE5 | 86111 + IE5 | 69931 | X096 Connect to wire loom behind screen | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 7-series E65/E66 | 2002- | -2004 | Standard Hifi System | | 68037 | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | No | 28.07.2008 |
| 7-series E65/E66 | 2002- | -2004 | Hifi Professional Logic 7 System | with center speaker | 84102M | | 84102 | 84102 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 29.10.2010 |
| 7-series E65/E66 | 2005- | -2008 | Standard Hifi System | | 68037 | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | No | 27.10.2008 |
| 7-series E65/E66 | 2005- | -2008 | Hifi Professional Logic 7 System | with center speaker | 84102M | | 84102 | 84102 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 29.10.2010 |
| 7-series F01/F02 | 2008- | | Standard sound system | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| 7-series F01/F02 | 2008- | | Hifi Professional Logic 7 System (Install in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 21.07.2010 |
| 7-series Hybrid F03/F04 | 2010- | | Standard or Hifi speaker system | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| 7-series Hybrid F03/F04 | 2010- | | Hifi Professional sound system (install in left side of boot) | 16 speakers and fiber optical wires on amplifier | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | | X103 | | No | No | 16.11.2011 |
| 8-series E31 | 1989- | -1999 | All | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| i3 | 2014- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 17.12.2014 |
| i8 | 2014- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 17.12.2014 |
| X1 E84 | 2009- | -2015 | Standard and Hifi speaker system. | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 23.10.2012 |
| X1 E84 | 2009- | -2015 | Harman Kardon Surround Sound System with 11 speakers (Install in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X103 | | No | No | 16.09.2010 |
| X1 F48 | 2015- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 02.12.2015 |
| X3 E83 | 2004- | -2010 | All. 68620 will only work on cars where mute input is active and working. | | 84099M | 68620 EOL (Note 6) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | X097 With SA662 radio | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| X3 F25 | 2010- | | Standard and Hifi speaker system | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| X3 F25 | 2010- | | Hifi Professional sound system (install in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | | X103 | | No | No | 16.11.2011 |
| X4 F26 | 2014- | | Standard and Hifi speaker system | | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 17.12.2014 |
| X4 F26 | 2014- | | Harman Kardon Surround Sound System. | with center speaker | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 17.12.2014 |
| X5 E53 | 1997- | -8/2000 | Without Navigation or On-board monitor (Radio unit in front) | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | X099CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| X5 E53 | 1997- | -8/2000 | With Navigation or On-board monitor (Radio unit under spare wheel) | With colour screen | 84098M + DE5 (Note 5) | | 84098 + AE5 (Note 5) | 86110 + IE5 (Note 5) | 69930 | | X099CD only without DSP sound system (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| X5 E53 | 9/2000- | -8/2001 | Without Navigation or On-board monitor (Radio unit in front) | | 84099M | 68620 EOL (Note 6) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| X5 E53 | 9/2000- | -8/2001 | With Navigation or On-board monitor (Radio unit under spare wheel) | With colour screen | 84098M + DE5 (Note 5) | | 84098 + AE5 (Note 5) | 86110 + IE5 (Note 5) | 69930 | | X099CD only without DSP sound system (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| X5 E53 | 9/2001- | -5/2006 | Without Navigation or On-board monitor (Radio unit in front) | | 84099M | 68620 EOL (Note 6) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | 9/2002- X097 with SA650 or SA661 Business radio | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------|------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| X5 E53 | 9/2001- | -5/2006 | With Navigation (Radio unit under spare wheel next to battery) | With colour screen | 84099M + DE5 | 68620 EOL + DE5 (Note 6) | 84099 + AE5 | 86111 + IE5 | 69931 | 10/2002- X096 Connect to wire loom behind screen | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| X5 E70 | 6/2006- | -2010 | Standard and Hifi speaker system. | | 84099M | 68620 EOL + (Note 6) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| X5 E70 | 6/2006- | -2010 | Hifi Professional sound system (install in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 22.10.2013 |
| X5 E70 | 2010- | | Standard and Hifi speaker system. New Fakra type in one piece | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | | | No | Yes | 14.09.2012 |
| X5 E70 | 2010- | | Hifi Professional sound system (install in left side of boot) | with center speaker | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 08.02.2012 |
| X6 E71/E72 | 2008- | -2015 | Standard or Hifi speaker system. | | 84099M | 68620 EOL + (Note 6) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | X104 | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| X6 E71/E72 | 2008- | -2015 | Hifi Professional sound system (install in boot) | 16 speakers and fiber optical wires on amplifier | 84100M + DE5 | | 84100 + AE5 | 84100 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X104 | | No | No | 17.12.2014 |
| X6 F16 | 2015- | | Hifi speaker system. | | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 17.12.2014 |
| X6 F16 | 2015- | | Harman Kardon Surround Sound System with 16 speakers. | Harman/Kardon logos on speaker grills. | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 17.12.2014 |
| X6 F16 | 2015- | | Bang & Olufsen high end surround sound system | B&O logo on speaker grill | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 17.12.2014 |
| Z3 | 1996- | -2001 | All | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| Z4 E85/E86 | 2003- | -2009 | All | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | X097 With SA662 radio | | No | No | 22.10.2013 |
| Z4 E89 | 2009- | | All | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | X103 | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| Z8 E52 | 2000- | | All | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | | | No | No | 22.10.2013 |


Note 1: Please use extension lead (DE5) and install in boot if the car is fitted with Navigation system.

Note 2: Please use Audio2Car extension lead (AE5) and install in boot if the car is fitted with Navigation system

Note 4: Please use extension lead IE5 and install in boot if the car is fitted with Navigation system

Note 5: If equipped with DSP or Hifi Sound System with separate amplifier you will not be able to hear the carkit when listening to music from the CD-changer

Note 6: The phone input may need to be activated with workshop computer for 68620 to work.

| Buick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|---------|-------|-------|--|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|---|
| Allure | 2005- | -2010 | Without BOSE sound system | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Allure | 2005- | -2010 | With BOSE sound system | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Allure | 2010- | | Without Harman Kardon sound system | | 84330X716M | | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | | | No | Yes | 25.08.2010 |
| Allure | 2010- | | With Harman Kardon sound system (separate amplifier) | With Harman Kardon badges on speaker grills | 85330X716M OH | | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Century | 1988- | -1996 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Century | 1997- | -2003 | | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Century | 2003- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Electra | 1988- | -1990 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------|------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Enclave | 2007- | | Standard 6 speaker system | | 84326M | | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | ? | ? | 15.06.2011 |
| Enclave | 2007- | | Bose 10 speaker system & Bose surround 10 speaker system | | 85326MOH | | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Encore | 2012- | | | | 84330X716M | | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | ? | ? | 10.06.2014 |
| Excelle | 2004- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Excelle | 2006- | | | | 84326M | | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | ? | ? | 15.06.2011 |
| Lacrosse | 2005- | -2010 | 6 speaker system | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Lacrosse | 2005- | -2010 | Concert sound III, 9 speaker system | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Lacrosse | 2010- | -2014 | Without Harman Kardon sound system | | 84330X716M | | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | | | No | Yes | 10.06.2014 |
| Lacrosse | 2010- | -2014 | With Harman Kardon sound system (separate amplifier) | With Harman Kardon badges on speaker grills | 85330X716M OH | | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Lacrosse | 2014- | | Whitout Bose sound system. (New connetors on radio unit) Radio unit located behind glovecompartment. | | 84721X721M | | 84721X721 | 86721 | | X721 | | No | No | 19.08.2014 |
| Lacrosse | 2014- | | With Bose sound system | Bose logos on speaker grills | ? | | ? | ? | | Possible | | | | 10.06.2014 |
| Le Sabre | 1992- | -1994 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Le Sabre | 1995- | -1999 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Le Sabre | 2000- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Lucerne | 2006- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Lucerne | 2006- | | With separate amplifier (Harman Kardon 9 Speaker 280W system) | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Park Avenue | 1988- | -1994 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Park Avenue | 1995- | -2005 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Park Avenue | 2006- | | Rebadged Holden Statesman. Without BOSE sound system | | 84348X348M | 67666 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Park Avenue | 2006- | | Rebadged Holden Statesman. With BOSE sound system | | | 67666 | | | | X348 | | Yes | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Rainier | 2004- | -2007 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Rainier | 2004- | -2007 | 24 pin Chevy plug. With separate amplifier. | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Reatta | 1989- | -1991 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Regal | 1988- | -1996 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Regal | 1997- | -2004 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Regal | 2010- | -2014 | Without Harman Kardon sound system | | 84330X716M | | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | | | No | Yes | 10.06.2014 |
| Regal | 2010- | -2014 | With Harman Kardon sound system (separate amplifier) | With Harman Kardon badges on speaker grills | 85330X716M OH | | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Regal | 2014- | | Whitout Bose sound system. (New connetors on radio unit) Radio unit located behind glovecompartment. | | 84721X721M | | 84721X721 | 86721 | | X721 | | No | No | 19.08.2014 |
| Regal | 2014- | | With Bose sound system | Bose logos on speaker grills | ? | | ? | ? | | Possible | | | | 10.06.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------|------------|----------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Rendezvous | 2002- | -2007 | Without BOSE sound system | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Rendezvous | 2002- | -2007 | With BOSE sound system | | 85318MOH | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Riviera | 1986- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Riviera | 1996- | -1999 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Roadmaster | 1991- | -1994 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Roadmaster | 1995- | -1996 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Skylark | 1992- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Skylark | 1996- | -1998 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Taraza | 2005- | -2007 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |

Note 1: Please use 68631 for US homemarked models equipped with Onstar system

| Cadillac | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| BLS | 2006- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84326M | 67632+ 68897 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| BLS | 2006- | | With BOSE sound system | | 85326MOH | 67632+ 68897 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Brougham | 1987- | -1992 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Catera | 1997- | -2001 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| CTS | 2003- | -8/2007 | Without BOSE sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| CTS | 2003- | -8/2007 | With BOSE sound system. Solutions will only mute. Please use separate carkit speaker for carkit sound | | 84000MOH Will only mute | | | 86000MH | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| CTS | 9/2007- | | All sound systems | | 85330X716M OH | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 + 86000MH | 69988 | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Deville | 1988- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Deville | 1996- | -2005 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| DTS | 2006- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| DTS | 2006- | | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Eldorado | 1992- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Escalade, ESV, EXT | 1999- | -2002 | Without Bose sound system | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 28.01.2010 |
| Escalade, ESV, EXT | 1999- | -2002 | With Bose sound system | | | | | 86112 + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Escalade, ESV, EXT | 2003- | -2006 | Without separate amplifier | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Escalade, ESV, EXT | 2003- | -2006 | With separate amplifier | | 85318MOH | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Escalade, ESV, EXT | 2007- | | With Bose sound system | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Fleetwood | 1988- | -1992 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Fleetwood | 1993- | -1996 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Seville | 1992- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Seville | 1996- | -2005 | Without BOSE, 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Seville | 1996- | -2005 | With BOSE, 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| SLS (Same as Seville) | 1992- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 27.01.2010 |
| SLS (Same as Seville) | 1996- | -2005 | Without BOSE, 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| SLS (Same as Seville) | 1996- | -2005 | With BOSE, 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| SRX | 2004- | -2007 | Without BOSE sound system and Navigation system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| SRX | 2004- | -2007 | With BOSE sound system Without Navigation (Standard on V8 model) | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | ISO | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| SRX | 2004- | -2007 | All with Navigation system | | 68048 (EOL) | | | Not possible | | | | Yes | No | 01.09.2014 |
| SRX | 2007- | -2010 | With Bose 8 speaker sound system | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| SRX | 2007- | -2010 | Premium, Platium With Bose 11 speaker sound system | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | Not possible | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| SRX | 2010- | | All sound systems | | 85330X716M OH | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 + 86000MH | 69988 | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| STS (Same as Seville) | 1992- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2008 |
| STS (Same as Seville) | 1996- | -2005 | Without BOSE, 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| STS (Same as Seville) | 1996- | -2005 | With BOSE, 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | ? | ? | 09.09.2014 |
| STS | 2005- | | Without Navigation, With 8 speaker Bose sound system (Standard in all versions) | Without Navigation system | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| STS | 2005- | | With Navigation, With 16 speaker Bose surround sound system | With Navigation system | | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 24.11.2010 |
| XLR | 2004- | | With BOSE sound system (Standard in all versions) | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| XTS | 2013- | | With BOSE sound system (Standard in all versions) (Install on amplifier in right side of boot) | | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 10.06.2014 |

Note 1: Please use 68631 for US homemarked models equipped with Onstar system

Note 2: Sound may be distorted with some carkits when using this cable. To avoid this please use 85330X716MOH.

Note 3: The phone input may need to be activated with a Chevrolet workshop computer

Caterham




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| 7 | 8/1992- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 21 | 8/1980- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

Chery


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|---|---|------------|
| A1 (S12) | 2007- | ? | | | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 04.06.2008 |
| A3 (M11) | 2008- | ? | | | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| A5 (A21) | 2006- | ? | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Bulletproof Eastar | 2003- | ? | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Cowin (A15) | 2003- | ? | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Eastar (B11) | 2003- | ? | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Fulwin | 1999- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Karry | 2006- | ? | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| QQ3 (S11) | 2003- | ? | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| QQ6 (S21) | 2006- | ? | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Riich II | 2009- | ? | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Tiggo 3 (T11) | 2005- | ? | | | 68049 EOL | | | 86146 | | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| V5 (B14) | 2006- | ? | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Chevrolet Daewoo  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Aveo | 2002- | -2006 | With aftermarked ISO radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Aveo | 2002- | -2006 | With original double DIN radio | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Aveo 4 door | 2007- | -2008 | 4 door sedan only | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Aveo 3 door | 2007- | -2008 | hatchback only | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Aveo | 2008- | -2011 | All | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 05.09.2011 |
| Aveo (T300) | 2011- | | All | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 1) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 05.09.2011 |
| Beat (M300) | 2009- | | All | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Captiva | 2006- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Cruze | 2009- | | All | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 1) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 06.09.2011 |
| Cruze | 2009- | | With Pioneer premium audio system | Pioneer logo on speaker grills | 85330X716M OH | 67723X716 (Note 1) | | 86173 + 86000MH | | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Epica | 2003- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Epica | 2005- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Kalos | 2002- | -2006 | With aftermarked ISO radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Kalos | 2002- | -2006 | With original double DIN radio | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Kalos 4 door | 2007- | -2008 | 4 door sedan only | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Kalos 3 door | 2007- | -2008 | hatchback only | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Kalos | 2008- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Lacetti | 2003- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Lacetti | 2006- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Lanos | 1997- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Matiz (M100) | 1998- | -2002 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Matiz R (M200) | 2003- | -2009 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Matiz (M300) | 2009- | | All | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Nubira | 2003- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Nubira | 2006- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Optra | 2003- | | Rebadged Daewoo Lacetti | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Sonic (T300) | 2012- | | | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 1) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 07.01.2013 |
| Spark (M100) | 1998- | -2002 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Spark (M200) | 2003- | -2009 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Spark (M300) | 2009- | -2013 | All | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | ? | 06.02.2013 |
| Spark | 2013- | | | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 1) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 06.02.2013 |
| Tacuma | 2000- | -2002 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Tacuma | 2003- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |

Note 1: The phone input may need to be activated with a Chevrolet workshop computer

| Chevrolet US  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|----------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 2500HD | 1992- | -2003 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| 2500HD | 2003- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 2500HD | 2003- | | With Bose sound system | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 3500HD | 2003- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 3500HD | 2003- | | With Bose sound system | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Alero | 2001- | -2004 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Astro | 1992- | -2003 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Astro | 2003- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Avalanche | 2001- | -2002 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Avalanche | 2003- | -2006 | Without separate amplifier | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Avalanche | 2003- | -2006 | With separate amplifier | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Avalanche | 2007- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Avalanche | 2007- | | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Beretta | 1988- | -1996 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Blazer | 1989- | -2001 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Blazer | 2002- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Camaro | 1990- | -2003 | Without separate amplifier | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Camaro | 1990- | -2003 | With separate amplifier / Monsoon sound system | | | | | 86112 EOL + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Camaro | 2009- | | Without Premium sound system | | 84330X716M | | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 17.04.2012 |
| Camaro | 2009- | | With Premium sound system (separate amplifier) | Boston Premium Audio badge on speaker grills | 85330X716M OH | | | 86173 + 86000MH | | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Caprice | 1991- | -1996 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Caprice | 2006- | | Same as Holden Caprice. Without BOSE sound system | LS, LTZ and SS equipped | 84348X348M | 67666 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Caprice | 2006- | | Same as Holden Caprice. With BOSE sound system | Royale equipped | | 67666 | | | | X348 | | Yes | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Cavalier | 1988- | -2000 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2008 |
| Cavalier | 2000- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL(Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| CK Pickup | 1988- | -2000 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2008 |
| CK Pickup | 2003- | -2006 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Cobalt | 2005- | -2006 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M | 67630/ 68631 EOL(Note 1) | 84318 | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Cobalt | 2007- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| Cobalt | 2007- | | With separate amplifier | | 85324MOH | | | 86105 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Colorado | 2004- | | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Corsica | 1988- | -1996 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Corvette | 1990- | -2004 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2008 |
| Corvette | 2005- | | Without Bose | | 84318M EOL | | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | ? | 13.09.2012 |
| Corvette | 2005- | | With Bose sound system | | 85318MOH | | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Crew | 1989- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Dually | 1989- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Equinox | 2005- | -2006 | | | 68241 EOL | | | | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Equinox | 2007- | -2009 | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Equinox | 2007- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Equinox | 2009- | | Without Premium sound system | | 84330X716M | | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | | | No | Yes | 02.06.2010 |
| Equinox | 2009- | | With Premium sound system (separate amplifier) | With subwoofer in the rear cargo area | 85330X716M OH | | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Express | 1996- | -2000 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Express | 2001- | -2003 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | ? | 13.09.2012 |
| Express | 2003- | -2007 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Express | 2008- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| HHR | 2006- | | Standard (Without separate amplifier) | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| HHR | 2006- | | With Pioneer premium sound system (With separate amplifier) | | 85324MOH | | | 86105 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Impala | 1994- | -1996 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Impala | 2000- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Impala | 2006- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Impala | 2006- | | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Lumina | 1990- | -2001 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Lumina Ute & Lumina Sedan | 2007- | | Rebadged Holden Commodore and Holden Ute | | 84348X348M | 67666 + 69897 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Malibu | 1997- | -2000 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Malibu | 2004- | -2008 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Malibu | 2008- | -2012 | Without separate amplifier | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 17.04.2012 |
| Malibu | 2008- | -2012 | With separate amplifier | | 85324MOH | | | 86105 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Malibu | 2012- | | Without Pioneer premium nine-speaker sound system | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 2) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | ? | 17.04.2012 |
| Malibu | 2012- | | With Pioneer premium nine-speaker sound system | Pioneer logo on speaker grill | | 67723X716 (Note 2) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Malibu Maxx | 2004- | -2005 | | | 84318M EOL | | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | No | 13.09.2012 |
| Malibu Maxx | 2006- | -2007 | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Metro | 1995- | -1999 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 08.12.2008 |
| Metro | 2000- | -2001 | | | 84318M EOL | | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | No | 13.09.2012 |
| Monte Carlo | 1995- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Monte Carlo | 2000- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Monte Carlo | 2006- | -2007 | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Monte Carlo | 2006- | -2007 | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Orlando | 2011- | | Without Premium sound system | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 2) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 06.05.2011 |
| Orlando | 2011- | | With Premium sound system (separate amplifier) | | | | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Pickup S-10 | 1988- | -2001 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2008 |
| Pickup S-10 | 2003- | -2004 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Prizm | 2000- | -2003 | | | 84318M EOL | | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 13.09.2012 |
| Silverado | 1999- | -2002 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Silverado | 2003- | -2006 | Without separate amplifier | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Silverado | 2003- | -2006 | With separate amplifier | | 85318MOH | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Silverado | 2007- | -2014 | Without BOSE sound system | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Silverado | 2007- | -2014 | With BOSE sound system, All except Z71 equipped | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Silverado | 2007- | -2014 | With BOSE sound system. With Z71 equipment package. | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Silverado | 2014- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84325M | | 84325 | 86325 | | X721 | | No | No | 22.08.2014 |
| Silverado | 2014- | | With BOSE sound system | | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 12.06.2014 |
| SSR | 2003- | -2006 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| SSR | 2003- | -2006 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 85318MOH | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Suburban | 1989- | -2002 | Without separate amplifier | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------|------------|----------|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Suburban | 1989- | -2002 | With separate amplifier / Bose sound system | | | | | 86112 EOL + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Suburban | 2003- | -2006 | Without separate amplifier | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Suburban | 2003- | -2006 | With separate amplifier | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Suburban | 2007- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Suburban | 2007- | | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Tahoe | 1995- | -2002 | Without separate amplifier | | 68050 | | | 86112 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Tahoe | 1995- | -2002 | With separate amplifier / Bose sound system | | | | | 86112 EOL + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Tahoe | 2003- | -2006 | Without separate amplifier | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Tahoe | 2003- | -2006 | With separate amplifier | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Tahoe | 2007- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Tahoe | 2007- | | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Tracker | 1998- | -2004 | | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Trailblazer | 2002- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Trailblazer | 2002- | | With separate amplifier | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Trans Sport | 1990- | -2001 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 11.11.2011 |
| Trans Sport | 2002- | -2005 | | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Traverse | 2008- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Traverse | 2008- | | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Uplander | 2005- | -2008 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Van | 1988- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Venture | 1997- | -2001 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Venture | 2002- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Volt | 2011- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 2) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | ? | 31.08.2011 |
| Volt | 2011- | | With Bose sound system | | | 67723X716 (Note 2) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |

Note 1: Please use 68631 for US homemarked models equipped with Onstar system

Note 2: The phone input may need to be activated with a Chevrolet workshop computer

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

Chrysler



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------|---------|---|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 200 | 2011- | | Without separate amplifier | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| 200 | 2011- | | With Boston Accoustics sound system 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier right side behind cowl trim panel | | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 (NOTE 1) or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| 300 | 2004- | -2007 | Without separate amplifier | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| 300 | 2004- | -2007 | C, SRT-8 & Signature equipped (With Boston Accoustics sound system) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier below steering wheel towards door. | | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| 300 | 2008- | -2011 | Basic 4 speaker sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| 300 | 2008- | -2011 | With Boston Accoustics sound system (standard on C, SRT-8 & Limited L pkg . Equipped) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier below steering wheel towards door. | 6 speakers | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 (NOTE 1) | 84177 + AA010 | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| 300 | 2011- | | Without Infinity sound system upgrade. | | | | | 86181 | 69942 | | | No | No | 04.01.2012 |
| 300 | 2011- | | With Infinity sound system upgrade. | | | | | 86181 | 69942 Ready for test | | | No | No | 05.07.2012 |
| 300M | 1999- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| 300M | 2002- | -2004 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Aspen | 2007- | -2008 | E package (Without Alpine sound system) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Aspen | 2007- | -2008 | J package (With Alpine sound system) | | 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | ? | No | 12.07.2011 |
| Aspen | 2008- | -2009 | With basic sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Aspen | 2008- | -2009 | With Alpine sound system | | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Caravan | 1996- | -2000 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Cirrus | 1995- | -2000 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Concorde | 1993- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Concorde | 2002- | -2005 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Crossfire | 2004- | -2008 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Crossfire | 2004- | -2008 | Limited & SRT6 equipped (With Infinity sound system) | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Grand Voyager | 1988- | -2000 | All | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 08.05.2008 |
| Grand Voyager | 2001- | -8/2004 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Grand Voyager | 2001- | -8/2004 | With Infinity sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Grand Voyager | 9/2004- | -2008 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------|------------|----------|--|------------------|--|----------------|---|--|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Grand Voyager | 9/2004- | -2008 | Limited and LX equipped (With Infinity sound system. 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 +AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Grand Voyager | 2008- | | Without Infinity sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Grand Voyager | 2008- | | Limited equipped (With Infinity sound system) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) Or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Le Baron | 1984- | -1996 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| LHS | 1994- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| LHS | 1994- | -2001 | With infinity sound system | | 68315 | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 15.12.2008 |
| Neon | 1995- | -2001 | All | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Neon | 2002- | -2005 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| New Yorker | 1975- | -1997 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Pacifica | 2003- | -2005 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Pacifica | 2003- | -2005 | | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | | | | ? | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Pacifica | 2006- | -2008 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Pacifica | 2006- | -2008 | All (with Infinity sound system) | | 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | ? | No | 12.07.2011 |
| Prowler | 2001- | -2002 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| PT Cruiser | 2000- | -2001 | All | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| PT Cruiser | 2002- | -8/2004 | Standard | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| PT Cruiser | 9/2004- | | Standard (Without Boston Acoustics sound system) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| PT Cruiser | 9/2004- | | Add-on (With Boston Acoustics sound system) | | 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | ? | No | 12.07.2011 |
| Sebring | 1995- | -2000 | All | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Sebring | 2001- | -2006 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Sebring | 2001- | -2006 | With Premium Gold sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Sebring | 2007- | | Basic 4 speaker sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Sebring | 2007- | | With Boston Acoustics sound system (Standard on Limited equipped) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier behind glove compartment. | 6 speakers | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 (NOTE 1) or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Stratus | 1995- | -2000 | All | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Town & Country | 1984- | -2000 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Town & Country | 2001- | -8/2004 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Town & Country | 2001- | -8/2004 | With Infinity sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Town & Country | 9/2004- | -2007 | With basic sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Town & Country | 9/2004- | -2007 | With Infinity sound system (Standard on Limited equipped) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Town & Country | 2007- | | With basic 4 or 6 speaker sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Town & Country | 2007- | | With Infinity sound system (Standard on Limited equipped) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | With center speaker and subwoofer | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Vision | 1984- | -2000 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Voyager | 1988- | -2000 | All | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Voyager | 2001- | -8/2004 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Voyager | 2001- | -8/2004 | With Infinity sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Voyager | 9/2004- | -2008 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Voyager | 9/2004- | -2008 | Touring & LX equipped (With Infinity sound system) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Voyager | 2008- | | Without Infinity sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Voyager | 2008- | | Limited equipped (With Infinity sound system) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) Or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177+AE5 +AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Ypsilon | 2011- | | Without 360 Hifi Sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Ypsilon | 2011- | | With 360 Hifi Sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| NOTE 1: 84177M / 84177: Kram Recommend using the 84177M / 84177 cable as it will work even when the radio is turned off and offer a superior sound quality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOTE 2: The radio need to be turned on to get audio output from this solution. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Citroën



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| AX | 1987- | -1996 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
|----|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|---|---|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Berlingo / Berlingo First | 1998- | | Renamed "Berlingo First" in 2008 | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Berlingo | 2008- | | | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.10.2009 |
| BX | 1986- | -1992 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| C-Zero | 2010- | | | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 07.02.2013 |
| C1 | 2005- | -2012 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| C1 | 2012- | -6/2014 | Standard with 2 speakers | Aux input in front of radio | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2012 |
| C1 | 2012- | -6/2014 | Bluetooth radio with 4 speakers | Aux input below radio unit | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 | | No | ? | 23.06.2014 |
| C1 | 6/2014- | | New model | | 84915M Note 1 | | 84915 Note 1 | 86180 Note 1 | 69985 Note 1 | | | Yes | ? | 23.06.2014 |
| C2 | 2002- | -2/2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| C2 | 3/2005- | | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C25 | 1983- | -1993 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| C3 | 2002- | -2/2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| C3 | 3/2005- | | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C3 Picasso | 2009- | | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C3 Pluriel | 2003- | -2/2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| C3 Pluriel | 3/2005- | | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C4 | 2005- | -2010 | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C4 | 2005- | -2010 | With JBL sound system | | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL Note | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C4 | 2010- | -2016 | | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 07.08.2017 |
| C4 | 2010- | -2016 | With Denon sound system | Denon logos on speaker grills | 84744M | Not possible | | Not possible | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | No | 07.08.2017 |
| C4 | 2017- | | | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | | | 07.08.2017 |
| C4 Aircross | 2012- | | Without Navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| C4 Aircross | 2012- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 19.04.2012 |
| C4 Aircross | 2012- | | With Rockford Fosgate (connect to amplifier under passenger seat) | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio / MMCS frame | 84662M + DE4 | | 84662+AE4 | 84662+ AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 19.04.2012 |
| C4 Cactus | 2014- | 2017 | Install on radio unit below glove compartment | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 | | ? | ? | 29.10.2014 |
| C4 Cactus | 2018- | | | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | | | |
| C4 Picasso | 2006- | | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C4 Picasso | 2006- | | With JBL sound system | | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL Note | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C4 Grand Picasso | 2006- | -2016 | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C4 Grand Picasso | 2006- | -2016 | With JBL sound system | | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL Note | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C4 Grand Picasso | 2017- | | | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | | | 07.08.2017 |
| C5 | 2001- | -8/2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| C5 | 2001- | -8/2004 | With JBL sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| C5 | 9/2004- | -2008 | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.12.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| C5 | 9/2004- | -2008 | With JBL sound system | | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C5 | 9/2004- | -2008 | With RT3 Navigation Radio | | 84744M | 68730 EOL | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C5 | 9/2004- | -2008 | With RT3 Navigation Radio and JBL system | | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C5 | 2008- | | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C5 | 2008- | | With Hifi sound system | With subwoofer in boot. | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL Note | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C6 | 9/2004- | | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C6 | 9/2004- | | With JBL sound system | | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL Note | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| C8 | 2002- | -8/2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| C8 | 09/2003- | | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| CX | 1986- | -1991 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| C-Crosser | 2007- | | Without navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| C-Crosser | 2007- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 08.11.2010 |
| C-Crosser | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate (connect to amplifier under passenger seat) | | 84662M + DE4 | | 84662+AE4 | 84662 + AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| C-Elysée | 2013- | | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | | ? | ? | 15.04.2013 |
| Dispatch | 1995- | -2007 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Dispatch | 2007- | | With Fakra connector | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| DS3 | 2010- | | | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| DS4 | 2010- | | | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 25.05.2011 |
| DS4 | 2010- | | With Denon sound system | Denon logos on speaker grills | | Not possible | | | | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 25.05.2011 |
| DS5 | 2011- | | | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 14.11.2012 |
| DS5 | 2011- | | With Denon sound system | Denon logos on speaker grills | | Not possible | | | | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 14.11.2012 |
| Evasion | 1994- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Jumper | 1994- | -5/2014 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 18.08.2014 |
| Jumper | 5/2014- | -2016 | Facelifted model | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | ? | 07.08.2017 |
| Jumper | 2017- | | | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | | | 07.08.2017 |
| Jumpy | 1996- | -2007 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Jumpy | 2007- | -2016 | With Fakra connector | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 07.08.2017 |
| Jumpy | 2017- | | | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | | | 07.08.2017 |
| Nemo | 2007- | | With Aftermarked radio & ISO connectors | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Nemo | 2007- | | With Fakra connector | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 01.02.2010 |
| Relay | 1994- | -5/2014 | Relay is UK name for Jumper | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 18.08.2014 |
| Relay | 5/2014- | | Facelifted model | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | ? | 18.08.2014 |
| Saxo | 1996- | -2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Synergie | 1995- | -2/2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Synergie | 3/2005- | | With Fakra connector | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.10.2009 |
| Xantia | 1993- | -2001 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| XM | 1995- | -2000 | Not ISO connectors | | | | | | | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Xsara | 1997- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| Xsara Picasso | 2000- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| ZX | 1991- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

Note: Require activation by Citroën dealership

Note 1: 6 way connector is not used or connected to anything.

| Dacia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|--|-----|----|---|
| Dokker | 2012- | | | USB and Jack on front of radio | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 30.07.2012 |
| Duster | 2010- | -2012 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Duster | 2012- | | New connector on radio | USB and Jack on front of radio | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Lodgy | 2012- | | | USB and Jack on front of radio | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 30.07.2012 |
| Logan | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Logan Express | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Logan MCV | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Logan Pick-up | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Sandero I | 2008- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Sandero I Stepway | 2008- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Sandero II | 2013- | | | USB and Jack on front of radio | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 16.05.2013 |
| All models | 1990- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Daewoo | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|----------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|--|------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|---|
| Esparo | 1995- | -1997 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Evanda | 2003- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Gentra | 2007- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Kalos | 2002- | -2006 | With aftermarked ISO radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Kalos | 2002- | -2006 | With original double DIN radio | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Kalos 4 door | 2007- | -2008 | 4 door sedan only | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Kalos 3 door | 2007- | -2008 | hatchback only | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Kalos | 2008- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Lacetti | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Lanos | 1997- | -2002 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Leganza | 1997- | -2002 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Magnus | 2003- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Matiz R (M100) | 1998- | -2002 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Matiz R (M200) | 2003- | -2009 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Matiz (M300) | 2009- | | All | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Musso | 1995- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Nexia | 1995- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Nubira | 1997- | -2002 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Nubira | 2003- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Rexton | 2002- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Rezzo | 2000- | -2002 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Rezzo | 2003- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Tacuma | 2000- | -2002 | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Tacuma | 2003- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Tosca | 2006- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Winstorm | 2006- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |


| DAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|----------------------|--|----------------|--|-----------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| 45 | All | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| 55 | All | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| 65 | All | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| 85 | 1996- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| 95 | 1996- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| CF | 2002- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| LF | 2002- | -2014 | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| LF | 2014- | | New dobbel din radio | | 84103X103M | | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | | | No | ? | 19.06.2014 |
| XF | 1995- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |

| Daihatsu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|--------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| Applause | 1990- | -1995 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Boon | 1998- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Charade | 1993- | 2/2004 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Charade | 03/2004- | -2011 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Charade | 2011- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 22.11.2011 |
| Copen | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Cuore | 1998- | -2003 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Cuore | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Domino | 1998- | -2003 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Domino | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| Fourtrak | 1984- | -2002 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Grand Move | 1997- | -2002 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Independent | 1993- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Materia | 2006- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Mira | 1998- | -2003 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Mira | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Mira Gino | 1998- | -2003 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Mira Gino | 2004- | -2009 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 10.02.2011 |
| Move | 1995- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Pyzar | 1997- | -2002 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Rocky | 1884- | -2002 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Rugger | 1884- | -2002 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Sirion | 1998- | -2004 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Sirion | 2005- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Storia | 1998- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Terios | 1997- | -2005 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Terios | 2006- | -2012 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Terios | 2012- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 17.07.2012 |
| Trevis | 1998- | -2003 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Trevis | 2004- | -2009 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 10.02.2011 |
| Yrv | 2000- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

| Dodge | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|---------|-------|---------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|-----|-----|---|
| Avenger | 1995- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Avenger | 2007- | | Without Boston sound system upgrade. | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Avenger | 2007- | | With Boston sound system upgrade. 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier behind glove compartment. | | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 (NOTE 1) or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Caliber | 2006- | -2009 | Basic 4 speaker system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Caliber | 2006- | -2009 | Sport equipped (9 speaker Boston/MusicGate sound system) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot just behind rear seat below floor. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Caliber | 2009- | | Basic 4 speaker system | Without subwoofer | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Caliber | 2009- | | Sport equipped (9 speaker Boston/MusicGate sound system) | With subwoofer | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Caravan | 1984- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Caravan | 2001- | -8/2004 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------|------------|----------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Caravan | 2001- | -8/2004 | With Infinity sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Caravan | 9/2004- | -2007 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Caravan | 9/2004- | -2007 | With Infinity sound system. 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Challenger | 2008- | | Basic 4 speaker soundsystem | Without tweeters in dash | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Challenger | 2008- | | With Boston or Kicker sound system upgrade. 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier under steering wheel towards door. | With tweeter in dash | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 (NOTE 1) Or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Charger | 2006- | -2008 | SE (Without Boston Accoustics sound system) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Charger | 2006- | -2008 | SXT, R/T SRT-8 (With Boston Accoustics sound system) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier under steering wheel towards door. | | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Charger | 2008- | -2011 | Without Infinity sound system upgrade. | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Charger | 2008- | -2011 | With Infinity sound system upgrade. 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier under steering wheel towards door. | | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 (NOTE 1) Or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Charger | 2011- | | Without Infinity sound system upgrade. | | | | | 86181 | 69942 | | | No | No | 04.01.2012 |
| Charger | 2011- | | With Infinity sound system upgrade. | | | | | 86181 | 69942 Ready for test | | | No | No | 05.07.2012 |
| Dakota | 1987- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Dakota | 2002- | -2007 | without Alpine sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Dakota | 2002- | -2007 | with Alpine sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Dakota | 2008- | | Basic 4 speaker soundsystem | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Dakota | 2008- | | With Infinity sound system upgrade. | | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Durango | 1998- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Durango | 2002- | -2005 | All | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Durango | 2002- | -2005 | with Alpine sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Durango | 2006- | -2008 | without Alpine sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Durango | 2006- | -2008 | G package, Aventure & Limited (with Alpine sound system) | | 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 12.07.2011 |
| Durango | 2008- | -2009 | Basic 4 speaker soundsystem | With 4 Speakers | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Durango | 2008- | -2009 | With Alpine sound system (Standard on SLT and Limited) | With 8 or 9 speakers | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------|------------|----------|---|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Durango | 2014- | | Basic 6 speaker soundsystem | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | No | 27.11.2013 |
| Durango | 2014- | | With Alpine Premium sound system (Amplifier loacted in left side of boot) | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | No | No | 27.11.2013 |
| Dart | 2012- | | Without touch screen (New connector on radio unit) | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | No | 18.09.2013 |
| Dart | 2012- | | With touch screen and without Alpine sound system upgrade. (Install on radio unit between glove compartment and touch screen) | | | | | 86181 | 69942 | | | No | No | 14.12.2012 |
| Dart | 2012- | | With Alpine sound system upgrade. | Subwoofer in shelf | | | | 86181 | 69942 Ready for test | | | No | No | 14.12.2012 |
| Grand Caravan | 2001- | -8/2004 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Grand Caravan | 2001- | -8/2004 | With Infinity sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Grand Caravan | 9/2004- | -2007 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Grand Caravan | 9/2004- | -2007 | With Infinity sound system. 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Grand Caravan | 2007- | | Without Infinity sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Grand Caravan | 2007- | | N package equipped (With Infinity sound system) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Intrepid | 1993- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Intrepid | 2002- | -2005 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Journey | 2008- | -2011 | Without Infinity sound system upgrade. | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Journey | 2008- | -2011 | With Infinity sound system upgrade. | | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Journey | 2011- | | Without Infinity sound system upgrade. Install on CD-player in dash. | | | | | 86181 | 69942 | | | No | No | 04.01.2012 |
| Journey | 2011- | | With Premium Infinity sound system upgrade. | With subwoofer | | | | 86181 | 69942 Ready for test | | | No | No | 05.07.2012 |
| Magnum | 2004- | -2008 | SE & SXT (Without Boston Accoustics sound system) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Magnum | 2004- | -2008 | R/T & SRT-8 (With Boston Accoustics sound system) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier under steering wheel towards door. | | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Magnum | 2008- | | Without Boston Accoustics sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Magnum | 2008- | | With Boston Accoustics sound system (Standard on SXT & R/T) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier under steering wheel towards door. | | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 (NOTE 1) or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Neon | 1995- | -2001 | Without Alpine sound system upgrade. | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Neon | 2002- | -2005 | With Alpine sound system upgrade. | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Nitro | 2007- | | B, C, F & R/T package (6 speakers) | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Nitro | 2007- | | G package (Infinity sound system 8 speakers & subwoofer) | | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 05.07.2012 |
| Pickup Fullsize | 1974- | -1993 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| RAM | 1984- | -2001 | Without Infinity sound system | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| RAM | 1993- | -2001 | With Infinity sound system | | 68315 | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 15.12.2008 |
| RAM | 2002- | -2004 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| RAM | 2002- | -2004 | With Infinity sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| RAM | 2005- | -2008 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| RAM | 2005- | -2008 | With Infinity sound system. 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier behind glovebox. | | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 21.09.2011 |
| RAM | 2008- | -2013 | Without Infinity sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| RAM | 2008- | -2013 | With Infinity sound system | | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| RAM | 2013- | | Without Alpine sound system. (New connector on radio unit) | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | No | 18.09.2013 |
| RAM | 2013- | | With Alpine sound system upgrade. (is installed on amplifier next to steering column) | Subwoofer located under rear seat | ? | | ? | ? | | | | No | No | 30.01.2013 |
| Spirit | 1989- | -1995 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 08.05.2008 |
| Sprinter | 2004- | | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 19.03.2009 |
| Sprinter | 2004- | | With Fakra connector | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | No | 09.07.2010 |
| Stealth | 1994- | -1996 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Stratus | 1995- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Stratus | 2002- | -2005 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Stratus | 2006- | | SXT (With 4 speaker) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | No | 09.01.2014 |
| Stratus | 2006- | | R/T (With Premium Gold sound system) | | 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | | Yes | No | 12.07.2011 |
| Van | 1978- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Van | 2002- | | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Van | 2002- | | With Infinity sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Viper | 1996- | -2001 | Without Infinity sound system | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Viper | 1996- | -2001 | With Infinity sound system | | 68315 | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 15.12.2008 |
| Viper | 2002- | -2014 | Without Infinity sound system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Viper | 2002- | -2014 | With Infinity sound system | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 30.09.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|----|----|------------|
| Viper | 2014- | | New connector on radio unit | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | No | 18.09.2013 |
|-------|-------|--|-----------------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|----|----|------------|

NOTE 1: 84177M / 84177: Kram Recommend to use 84177M / 84177 cable as it will work even when the radio is off and offer a superior sound quality.

NOTE 2: The radio need to be turned on to get audio output from this solution.

| Eagle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-------------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Colt | 1993- | -1995 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Summit | 1993- | -1996 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Talon | 1995- | -1998 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Vision | 1993- | -1997 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |

| Ferrari | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| 308 | 1975- | -1985 | Sony / Becker | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 360 | 1999- | -2005 | Sony / Becker | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 456 | 1992- | -2003 | Sony / Becker | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 550 | 1995- | -2001 | Sony / Becker | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| F50 | 1993- | -1997 | Sony / Becker | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| F355 | 1997- | -1999 | Sony / Becker | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Testarossa | 1984- | -1996 | Sony / Becker | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Fiat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---|------------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 500 | 2007- | -2015 | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 30.01.2012 |
| 500 | 2013- | | Beats Audio sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | | | | No | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| 500L | 2012- | | New connector on radio | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | ? | 18.09.2013 |
| 500L | 2012- | | Beats Audio sound system (32 pin Audi connector on amp) | Beats logo on speakers | | | | | | | | No | ? | 27.11.2013 |
| 500/500X | 2015- | | | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | | | | ? | ? | 25.04.2016 |
| Albea | 2002- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Barchetta | 1995- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Brava | 1995- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Bravo | 1995- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Bravo | 2007- | | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Bravo | 2007- | | Subwoofer in left side of boot | | 84000MOH | 67650 | | 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Cinquecento | 1993- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Coupe | 1994- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Croma | 1985- | -1993 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Croma | 2006- | | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Croma | 2006- | | With Hifi sound system | | | 67650 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Doblo | 2001- | | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Ducato | 1995- | -5/2014 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 18.08.2014 |
| Ducato | 5/2014- | | Facelifted model | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | ? | 18.08.2014 |
| Fiorino / Fiorino Qubo | 2008- | | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 30.01.2012 |
| Freemont | 2008- | -2011 | Without Infinity sound system upgrade. | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Freemont | 2008- | -2011 | With Infinity sound system upgrade. | | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------|------------|----------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Freemont | 2011- | | Without Infinity sound system upgrade. | | | | | 86181 | 69942 | | | No | No | 04.01.2012 |
| Freemont | 2011- | | With Infinity sound system upgrade. | | | | | 86181 | 69942 Ready for test | | | No | No | 05.07.2012 |
| Grande Punto | 2005- | | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Grande Punto | 2005- | | With Subwoofer and / or Interscope soundsystem | | | 67650 | | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Idea | 2004- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Linea | 2007- | | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Marea | 1996- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Multipia | 1999- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Palio | 1996- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Panda | 2004- | -2011 | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | Yes | 27.06.2012 |
| Panda | 2004- | -2011 | With 6 speakers and Subwoofer | | | 67650 | | ISO | ISO | | | ? | Yes | 27.06.2012 |
| Panda | 2011- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 27.06.2012 |
| Petra | 1996- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Punto | 1994- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Punto | 1999- | -2012 | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Punto | 2012- | | Without Interscope soundsystem | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 27.06.2012 |
| Punto | 2012- | | With Interscope soundsystem | Subwoofer in right side of boot | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Qubo | 2008- | | | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 23.10.2009 |
| Regata | 1984- | -1990 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Scudo | 1997- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Scudo | 2007- | | With Fakra connector | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 only for navigation | | No | No | 09.03.2011 |
| Sedici | 2006- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Seicento | 1998- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Siena | 1996- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Stilo | 2001- | | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Stilo | 2001- | | With 8 speakers and Subwoofer | | | 67650 | Not possible | Not possible | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Tempra | 1991- | | Not ISO connectors | | | | | | | | | Yes | ? | 19.07.2004 |
| Tipo | 1988- | -1995 | Not ISO connectors | | | | | | | | | Yes | ? | 19.07.2004 |
| Tipo | 2016- | | Uconnect 7" HD live unit | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | | ? | 13.06.2018 |
| Ulysse | 1995- | -2005 | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Ulysse | 2005- | | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Ulysse | 2005- | | With Fakra connector | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 23.10.2009 |
| Weekend | 1996- | -2007 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |

Ford



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|---|--|---------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 500 | 2005- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| 500 | 2005- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Aerostar | 1985- | -1997 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Aspire | 1995- | -1997 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Bantam | 1995- | | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Bronco | 1986- | -1996 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| B-Max | 2012- | | | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 26.06.2012 |
| Club Wagon | 1998- | -2004 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Contour | 1995- | -2000 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Cougar | 1998- | -2002 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------|------------|----------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Courier | 1996- | -2005 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Crown Victoria | 1992- | -1997 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Crown Victoria | 1998- | -2002 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Crown Victoria | 1998- | -2002 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Crown Victoria | 2003- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Crown Victoria | 2003- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Econoline | 1986- | -1997 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Econoline | 1998- | -2004 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Econovan | 1992- | | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Ecosport | 2003- | -2013 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | No | Yes | 09.09.2014 |
| Ecosport | 2013- | | | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Edge | 2006- | -2010 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Edge | 2006- | -2010 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Edge | 2010- | | Basic 6 speaker sound system | SE & SEL equipped cars | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 08.12.2010 |
| Edge | 2010- | | With Sony 12 speaker sound system | Limited & Sport equipped cars | | | | | | | | Yes | No | 15.11.2011 |
| Escape | 2001- | -2004 | | | 68102 | | | | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2009 |
| Escape | 2001- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | 86124 | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Escape | 2005- | -2007 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Escape | 2005- | -2007 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Escape US model | 2008- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Escape US model | 2008- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Escape AU model | 2008- | | New connector type | | 84290M | | 84290 | 86290 | | | | Yes | ? | 03.11.2010 |
| Escort | 1986- | -1995 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Escort | 1995- | -2003 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Excursion | 2000- | -2005 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Expedition | 1997- | -2000 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Expedition | 2000- | -2003 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Expedition | 2000- | -2003 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Expedition | 2003- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Expedition | 2003- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Explorer | 1991- | -1998 | Basic sound system only | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Explorer | 1998- | -2002 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2009 |
| Explorer | 2002- | -2003 | Non-Audiophile (non-amplified) | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2009 |
| Explorer | 2002- | -2003 | With separate amplifier (Audiophile) or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Explorer | 2004- | -2005 | Non-Audiophile (non-amplified) | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2009 |
| Explorer | 2004- | -2005 | With separate amplifier and subwoofer (Audiophile) | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Explorer | 2006- | -2011 | Please check connector | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Explorer | 2006- | -2011 | Please check connector, With separate amplifier | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Explorer | 2011- | | Basic 8 speaker sound system | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 15.11.2011 |
| Explorer | 2011- | | With Sony 12 speaker sound system | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | 15.11.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------|------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| F150 | 1986- | -1998 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| F150 | 1999- | -2003 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| F150 | 1999- | -2003 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| F150 | 2004- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| F150 | 2004- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| F250 | 1986- | -1998 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| F250 | 1999- | -2004 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| F250 | 1999- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| F250 | 2005- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| F250 | 2005- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| F350 | 1986- | -1998 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| F350 | 1999- | -2004 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| F350 | 1999- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| F350 | 2005- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| F350 | 2005- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| F450 | 1999- | -2004 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| F450 | 1999- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| F450 | 2005- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| F450 | 2005- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| F550 | 1999- | -2004 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| F550 | 1999- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| F550 | 2005- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| F550 | 2005- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Fairlane | 1999- | | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Fairmont | 1999- | -2008 | Australian model | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Falcon EF / EL / AU | 1994- | -2002 | Australian model | | 84284M | 67660X290 | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Falcon BA | 2002- | -2005 | Australian model | | | 67660X290 | | | | | | Yes | ? | 18.07.2011 |
| Falcon BF | 2005- | -2008 | Australian model | | 84284M | 67660X290 | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Falcon FG | 2008- | | Australian model | | | 68659 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 23.09.2008 |
| Festiva | 1986- | -1993 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Festiva | 1994- | -2001 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Fiesta | 1991- | -1995 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Fiesta | 1996- | -2001 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Fiesta | 2002- | -8/2005 | 3000/4000/5000/6000/6006 Radio | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Fiesta | 2002- | -8/2005 | 2500 / 4500 Radio | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Fiesta | 9/2005- | -2008 | 5000C,6000CD,Sony CD,Sony 6CD Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |
| Fiesta | 9/2005- | -2008 | Travalpilot EX | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |
| Fiesta | 2008- | -6/2010 | With 14 & 12 pin connector | Approximately to 6/2010. With GAUxxxxx as the last 8 digits of chassis number. | 84289M | | 84289 | 86125 | 69938 (EOL) | X289 | | Yes | No | 18.11.2010 |
| Fiesta | 6/2010- | -2017 | With 24 pin connector | Approximately from 6/2010. With GAMxxxxx as the last 8 digits of chassis number. | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 04.09.2018 |
| Fiesta | 2018- | | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | | ? | ? | 04.09.2018 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------|------------|----------|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Figo | 2010- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 19.01.2012 |
| Five Hundred | 2005- | -2007 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Five Hundred | 2005- | -2007 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Flex | 2008- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Flex | 2008- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Focus | 1998- | -2004 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Focus | 2005- | -2008 | 5000C,6000CD,Sony CD,Sony 6CD Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |
| Focus | 2005- | -2008 | Travalpilot EX | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |
| Focus | 2008- | -2011 | New style 6000CD & 6000CDC | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 10.08.2009 |
| Focus | 2008- | -2011 | New style Sony CD, Sony 6CD Radios (Connector slightly different) | | 84288X288M | N/A | 84288X288 | 86123 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 27.08.2009 |
| Focus | 2008- | -2011 | Ford DVD Navi NX or Blaupunkt Travalpilot FX | | 84288X288M | ? | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 10.08.2009 |
| Focus | 2011- | -2017 | With 24 pin connector | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 04.09.2018 |
| Focus | 2017- | | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | | ? | ? | 04.09.2018 |
| Focus US model | 2005- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Focus US model | 2005- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Focus US model | 2005- | | With sony radio | | 84288X288M | ? | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 10.08.2009 |
| Focus C-MAX | 2003- | -2008 | 5000C,6000CD,Sony CD,Sony 6CD-Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |
| Focus C-MAX | 2003- | -2008 | Travalpilot EX | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |
| Focus C-MAX | 2008- | -2010 | New style 6000CD & 6000CDC | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 10.08.2009 |
| Focus C-MAX | 2008- | -2010 | New style Sony CD, Sony 6CD Radios (Connector slightly different) | | 84288X288M | N/A | 84288X288 | 86123 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 27.08.2009 |
| Focus C-MAX | 2008- | -2010 | Ford DVD Navi NX or Blaupunkt Travalpilot FX | | 84288X288M | ? | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 10.08.2009 |
| Focus C-MAX | 2010- | | With 24 pin connector | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 20.12.2010 |
| Focus C-MAX | 2010- | | With Sony Radio / Navigation and 9 speaker premium system | Center speaker | 84292M | Ready for test | 84292 Ready for test | | | X287 | | Yes | No | 16.02.2011 |
| Freestar | 2004- | -2007 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Freestar | 2004- | -2007 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Freestyle | 2005- | -2007 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Freestyle | 2005- | -2007 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Fusion | 2002- | -1/2006 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Fusion | 2/2006- | | 5000C,6000CD,Sony CD,Sony 6CD-Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 10.08.2009 |
| Fusion | 2/2006- | | Travalpilot EX | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 10.08.2009 |
| Fusion US Model | 2006- | -2013 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------|------------|----------|---|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Fusion US Model | 2006- | -2013 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2014 |
| Fusion US Model | 2013- | | | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 03.11.2014 |
| Fusion US Model | 2013- | | With Sony Navigation and 12 speaker premium audio system | | | | | | Not Possible | X287 | | Yes | No | 03.11.2014 |
| Galaxy | 1995- | -2000 | Without separate amplifier | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Galaxy | 1995- | -2000 | With 2007R radio and separate amplifier | | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Galaxy | 2001- | -2005 | All | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Galaxy | 2001- | -2005 | With Satellite Navigation | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X943CD EOL | Yes | Yes | 27.09.2011 |
| Galaxy | 2006- | -2008 | | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |
| Galaxy | 2008- | 8/2015 | New style 5000C,6000CD Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 22.09.2015 |
| Galaxy | 2008- | 8/2015 | New style Sony CD, Sony 6CD Radios (Connector slightly different) | | 84288X288M | N/A | 84288X288 | 86123 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 22.09.2015 |
| Galaxy | 2008- | 8/2015 | Ford DVD Navi NX, Travelpilot FX | | 84288X288M | ? | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | ? | 22.09.2015 |
| Galaxy | 8/2015- | | Without Sony sound system | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | | | No | No | 22.09.2015 |
| Galaxy | 8/2015- | | With Sony sound system | Subwoofer in boot | ? | | ? | 86291 + 86000MH ? | | | | No | No | 22.09.2015 |
| Granada | 1989- | -1995 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Granada | 2005- | | | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |
| Ikon | 2008- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | No | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| Ka | 1996- | -2008 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Ka | 2008- | | Second generation | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | Possible | | No | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Ka | 2008- | | With Advanced music pack | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | | Possible | | No | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Kuga | 2008- | -2013 | New style 5000C,6000CD Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 11.03.2013 |
| Kuga | 2008- | -2013 | New style Sony CD, Sony 6CD Radios (Connector slightly different) | | 84288X288M | N/A | 84288X288 | 86123 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 11.03.2013 |
| Kuga | 2008- | -2013 | Ford DVD Navi NX, Travelpilot FX | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | ? | 11.03.2013 |
| Kuga | 2013- | | With 24 pin connector | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 11.03.2013 |
| Kuga | 2013- | | With Sony Radio / Navigation and 9 speaker premium system | Center speaker | 84292M Ready for test | | 84292 Ready for test | | | X287 | | Yes | No | 11.03.2013 |
| LTD | 1986- | -2007 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Maverick | 1993- | -1995 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Maverick | 1996- | -2001 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Maverick | 2001- | -2004 | 5000/6000/6006 Radio | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Maverick | 2001- | -2004 | Phillips | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Maverick | 2005- | | Base sound system | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 23.02.2009 |
| Maverick | 2005- | | 7 speaker sounds system | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Mondeo | 1993- | -2003 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Mondeo | 11/2003- | -2007 | 5000C,6000CD,Sony CD,Sony 6CD-Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Mondeo | 11/2003- | -2007 | Travelpilot EX | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 Note 2 | | No | Yes | 27.07.2010 |
| Mondeo | 2007- | -2010 | New style 6000CD | | 84288X288M | N/A | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 20.09.2011 |
| Mondeo | 2007- | -2010 | New style Sony CD, Sony 6CD Radios (Connector slightly different) | | 84288X288M | N/A | 84288X288 | 86123 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 27.08.2009 |
| Mondeo | 2007- | -2010 | Ford DVD Navi NX, Travelpilot FX | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | ? | 10.08.2009 |
| Mondeo | 2010- | -11/2014 | Without Premium sound system | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86123 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 03.11.2014 |
| Mondeo | 2010- | -11/2014 | With 10 speaker Premium sound system | With subwoofer | | | | | ? | ? | | No | ? | 03.11.2014 |
| Mondeo | 11/2014- | | | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | Yes | No | 03.11.2014 |
| Mondeo | 11/2014- | | With Sony Navigation and 12 speaker premium audio system | | | | | | Not Possible | X287 | | Yes | No | 03.11.2014 |
| Mustang | 1994- | -1999 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Mustang | 2000- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Mustang | 2005- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Mustang | 2005- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Orion | 1986- | -1993 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Probe | 1989- | -1997 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Puma | 1997- | | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Ranger EU models | 1986- | -1997 | Philips | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 20.01.2011 |
| Ranger EU models | 1998- | -2004 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 20.01.2011 |
| Ranger EU models | 1998- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Ranger EU models | 2004- | -2006 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2011 |
| Ranger EU models | 2004- | -2006 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Ranger EU models | 2007- | -2012 | Mazda connector | Mazda style connector (rare) | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | X590 (EOL) | | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| Ranger EU models | 2007- | -2012 | | Ford style connector | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 13.02.2012 |
| Ranger EU models | 2007- | -2012 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | Ford style connector | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Ranger T6 Sold in EU / AU | 2012- | | All | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | No | ? | 20.11.2012 |
| Ranger US models | 1989- | -1997 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 20.01.2011 |
| Ranger US models | 1998- | | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2011 |
| Ranger US models | 1998- | | With separate amplifier | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Scorpio | 1986- | -1995 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Scorpio | 1996- | -1998 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Sierra | 1982- | -1993 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| S-MAX | 2006- | -2008 | 5000C,6000CD,Sony CD,Sony 6CD-Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 10.08.2009 |
| S-MAX | 2008- | 8/2015 | New style 5000C,6000CD Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 22.09.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| S-MAX | 2008- | 8/2015 | New style Sony CD, Sony 6CD Radios (Connector slightly different) | | 84288X288M | N/A | 84288X288 | 86123 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 22.09.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| S-MAX | 2008- | 8/2015 | Ford DVD Navi NX, Travelpilot FX | | 84288X288M | | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | ? | 22.09.2015 |
| S-MAX | 8/2015- | | Without Sony sound system | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | | | No | No | 22.09.2015 |
| S-MAX | 8/2015- | | With Sony sound system | Subwoofer in boot | ? | | ? | 86291 + 86000MH ? | | | | No | No | 22.09.2015 |
| Taurus | 1986- | -1995 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Taurus | 1996- | -2007 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2011 |
| Taurus | 1996- | -2007 | With separate amplifier | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2011 |
| Taurus & Taurus X | 2008- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Taurus & Taurus X | 2008- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Tempo | 1986- | -1994 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Territory SX / SY | 2004- | -2011 | | | 84284M | 67660X290 | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | Possible | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Territory SZ | 2011- | | | | | 67660X290 | | | | Possible | | Yes | ? | 25.07.2011 |
| Thunderbird | 1986- | -1997 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Thunderbird | 1998- | -2001 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Thunderbird | 2002- | -2005 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 02.03.2010 |
| Thunderbird | 2002- | -2005 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Transit Tourneo Connect | 2002- | -2009 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Transit Tourneo Connect | 2009- | -2014 | New style Sony CD, Sony 6CD Radios (Connector slightly different) | | 84288X288M | N/A | 84288X288 | 86123 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 05.02.2014 |
| Transit Tourneo Connect | 2014- | | Second generation | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | No | ? | 05.02.2014 |
| Transit | 1989- | -1994 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Transit | 1995- | -8/2006 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Transit | 9/2006- | -2014 | 5000C,6000CD,Sony CD,Sony 6CD-Radios | | 84288X288M | 68655 Note | 84288X288 | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 05.02.2014 |
| Transit | 9/2006- | -2014 | Travelpilot EX | | 84288X288M | | | 86122 | 69937 | X288 | | Yes | Yes | 05.02.2014 |
| Transit | 2014- | | Sixth generation | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | No | ? | 05.02.2014 |
| Transit Connect | 2002- | -2009 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Transit Connect | 2009- | -2014 | New style Sony CD, Sony 6CD Radios (Connector slightly different) | | 84288X288M | N/A | 84288X288 | 86123 | 69937 | X288 | | No | Yes | 05.02.2014 |
| Transit Connect | 2014- | | Second generation | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | No | ? | 05.02.2014 |
| Transit Custom | 2013- | 2017 | | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | No | ? | 04.09.2018 |
| Transit Custom | 2018- | | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | | | ? | 04.09.2018 |
| Ute | 1999- | | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Windstar | 1995- | -1998 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Windstar | 1999- | -2003 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Windstar | 1999- | -2003 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |

Note: Interface lead 68655 will on most new radio models only work when the radio is turned ON therefore Kram do not recommend using this solution.

Note 2: Radios with AUX button only. Not for radios with CDDJ button

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Sprinter | 2006- | | With Fakra connector | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | No | 09.07.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|--|--------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|----|-----|------------|
| Sprinter | 2006- | | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
|----------|-------|--|--------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|----|-----|------------|

Galloper

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| Exceed | 1991- | -2003 | Please check connector | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Exceed | 1991- | -2003 | Please check connector | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 23.02.2009 |
| Innovation | 1991- | -2003 | Please check connector | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 23.02.2009 |
| Innovation | 1991- | -2003 | Please check connector | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 23.02.2009 |
| Santamo | 1996- | -2003 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

Geo

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|----|------------|
| Prizm | 1989- | -1992 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Metro | 1989- | -1997 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 23.02.2009 |
| Tracker | 1989- | -1997 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 23.02.2009 |

GMC

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|--|--|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 1500HD | 2003- | | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 2500HD | 2003- | | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Acadia | 2007- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Acadia | 2007- | | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Canyon | 2004- | | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Crewcab | 1989- | -2000 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Dually | 1989- | -2000 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Envoy | 1998- | -2001 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Envoy | 2002- | | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Envoy | 2002- | | With separate amplifier (Standard on Denali version) | | 85318MOH | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Jimmy | 1989- | -2001 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Pickup | 1988- | -1998 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Safari | 1992- | -2004 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Safari Van | 2003- | | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Savana | 1996- | -2000 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Savana | 2003- | -2008 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Savana | 2008- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Sierra | 1999- | -2002 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Sierra / Sierra Classic | 2003- | -2007 | Without Bose sound system | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Sierra / Sierra Classic | 2003- | -2007 | With Bose sound system | | 85318MOH | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Sierra | 2007- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Sierra | 2007- | | With separate amplifier (Standard on Denali version) | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Sonoma | 1994- | -2002 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Suburban | 1989- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Terrain (Middle east model) | 2006- | -2010 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Terrain (Middle east model) | 2006- | -2010 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 2 | 67725X719 | 84719X719 See Note | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| Terrain (Middle east model) | 2006- | -2010 | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Terrain (Middle east model) | 2006- | -2010 | CD70/ DVD100 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Terrain (Middle east model) | 2010- | | Without Pioneer premium sound system | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 23.09.2011 |
| Terrain (Middle east model) | 2010- | | With Pioneer premium sound system | Pioneer logo and speaker grill | | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Terrain (US Model) | 2009- | | Base sound system | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Terrain (US Model) | 2009- | | With Navigation or Advanced sound system | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Van | 1988- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| W3500 | 2003- | | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| W4500 | 2003- | | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| W5500 | 2003- | | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Yukon | 1992- | -2002 | With separate amplifier | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Yukon | 1992- | -2002 | Without separate amplifier / BOSE sound system | | | | | 86112 EOL+ 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Yukon | 2003- | -2006 | Without Bose sound system | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Yukon | 2003- | -2006 | With Bose sound system | | 85318MOH | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Yukon | 2007- | | Standard soundsystem | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Yukon | 2007- | | Bose sound system without Navigation | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Yukon | 2007- | | Bose sound system with Navigation | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | Not possible | Not possible | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
|-------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|

Note 1: Please use 68631 for US homemarked models equipped with Onstar system

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

Note 2: Do not use AUX input on CDC40 radios fitted with DAB (Digital Audio Broadcast) tuner. The AUX input is already in use by the DAB tuner.

Note 3: The phone input may need to be activated with a Opel workshop computer

Holden




| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Astra | 1998- | -2005 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | |
| Astra | 2006- | -2009 | | | 84719X719M Note | 67725X719 | 84719X719 Note | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL Note | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Barina SB | 1994- | -2001 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Barina XC | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Barina TK | 2005- | -2008 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Barina TK | 2008- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Barina TM | 2011- | | | | 84330X716M | | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | ? | 17.04.2012 |
| Barina Spark | 2009- | | Rebadged Deawoo Matiz | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 (EOL) | 69945 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Berlina | 2004- | -2006 | Rebadged Commodore | | 84717M | 68665 | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Berlina | 2006- | | Rebadged Commodore | | 84348X348M | 67666 + 69897 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Calais | 2004- | -2006 | Rebadged Commodore | | 84717M | 68665 | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Calais | 2006- | | Rebadged Commodore | | 84348X348M | 67666 + 69897 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Caprice | 2006- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84348X348M | 67666 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Caprice | 2006- | | With BOSE sound system | | | 67666 | | | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Captiva | 2006- | -2009 | CX, LX, SX equipped | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Captiva | 2006- | -2009 | MaXX equipped | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Captiva | 2006- | | Active equipped | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | | No | Yes | 30.05.2014 |
| Captiva | 2008- | -2008 | 2008 limited edition | | N/A | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | | No | Yes | 30.05.2014 |
| Captiva 5 | 2009- | | | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Captiva 7 | 2009- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Colorado | 2008- | | Rebadged Isuzu Rodeo | | 68144 | | 84420 | 86103 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Combo | 1994- | -2000 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Combo | 2000- | | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Commodore VT / VX | 1997- | -2002 | | | Please modify 84118M EOL Note | | Please modify 84118 EOL Note | Please modify 86116 (EOL) | Please modify 69945 Note | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| Commodore VY / VZ | 2002- | -2006 | Without separate amplifier | | 84717M | 68665 | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Commodore VY / VZ | 2002- | -2006 | With separate amplifier | | | 68665 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| Commodore VE | 2006- | -2013 | All | | 84348X348M | 67666 + 69897 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 08.08.2013 |
| Commodore VF | 2013- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 ? | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | ? | 08.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Commodore VF | 2013- | | With BOSE Sound System 9 speakers | | 85330X716M OH | 67723X716 ? | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Cruze | 2009- | | All | | 84330X716M | | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | | | No | ? | 02.06.2010 |
| Epica | 2005- | | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| HSV Grange | 2006- | | Rebadged Holden Caprice. Without Bose sounds system | | 84348X348M | 67666 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| HSV Grange | 2006- | | Rebadged Holden Caprice. With Bose sounds system | | | 67666 | | | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| HSV GTS | 2006- | | Rebadged Holden Commodore | | 84348X348M | 67666 + 69897 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| HSV Maloo R8 | 2007- | | Rebadged Holden Ute | | 84348X348M | 67666 + 69897 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| HSV Senator Signature | 2006- | | Electronics based on Commodore | | 84348X348M | 67666 + 69897 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| HSV VXR | 2006- | -2009 | Rebadged Holden Astra | | 84719X719M Note | 67725X719 | 84719X719 Note | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL Note | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Rodeo | 1993- | -2008 | Rebadged Isuzu Rodeo | | 68144 | | 84420 | 86103 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Statesman | 2006- | | Without BOSE sound system Same as Caprice | | 84348X348M | 67666 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Statesman | 2006- | | With BOSE sound system Same as Caprice | | | 67666 | | | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Ute | 2000- | -2004 | Based on Commodore | | Please modify 84118M EOL Note | | Please modify 84118 EOL Note | Please modify 86116 (EOL) | Please modify 69945 Note | | | ? | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Ute | 2004- | -2007 | Based on Commodore | | 84717M | 68665 | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Ute | 2007- | | Based on Commodore | | 84348X348M | 67666 + 69897 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 27.09.2010 |
| Viva | 2003- | -2008 | Rebadged Lacetti | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Viva | 2008- | | Rebadged Lacetti | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| All Cars | ? | | All Cars with 6 pin VDA connector | | | 68665 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 30.06.2008 |
| All Cars | ? | | All Cars with 16 pin VDA connector | | | 67666 | | | | | | | | 29.06.2010 |

Note: Connector will fit but pin-out will have to be modified manually. Pin-out diagram can be obtained by contacting Holden dealer.

| Honda  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--|-----|----|------------|
| Accord | 1993- | -1997 | With ISO connectors | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Accord | 1993- | -1997 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Accord | 1998- | -2/2001 | All except Bose system | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Accord | 1998- | -2/2001 | With Bose system | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Accord | 3/2001- | -2008 | All except Premium sound system | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Accord | 3/2001- | -2008 | Executive/With Premium sound system | 7 or 8 speakers | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Accord | 2008- | | All except Premium sound system | | 84362M | Possible | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 Not for single CD head unit | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Accord | 2008- | | With Premium sound system EU domestic marked (connect to amplifier in right side of boot or middle of boot under floor in touring model) | | 84363M EOL+ DE5 | Possible | 84363 EOL+AE5 | 84363 EOL+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X359 Not for single CD head unit | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Accord | 2008- | | With Premium sound system US domestic marked (connect to amplifier behind right kick panel, passenger side) | | 84363M + DE3 | Possible | 84363+AE3 | 84363 + AE3 + AA010 | Not possible | X359 | Not for single CD head unit | No | No | 16.06.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Ballade | 3/2011- | | | | 84362M | Possible | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | possible | | Yes | No | 15.06.2011 |
| Brio | 2012- | | | | 84362M | Possible | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | | | Yes | No | 06.11.2012 |
| City | 2002- | -2008 | All | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| City | 2008- | | | | 84362M | Possible | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | possible | | Yes | No | 15.06.2011 |
| Civic | 1986- | -1995 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Civic | 1995- | -2005 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Civic EU | 2006- | -2012 | All sound systems | | 84360M | Possible | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Civic EU | 2012- | | Basic sound system | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | ? | | Yes | No | 21.08.2012 |
| Civic EU | 2012- | | With Premium sound system. | Subwoofer | Please try 84363M EOL | | | | | ? | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |
| Civic (US & CA models) | 2006- | -2008 | DX | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Civic (US & CA models) | 2006- | -2008 | LX, Hybrid (Basic sound system) | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Civic (US & CA models) | 2006- | -2008 | EX & Si (Premium sound system) | | 85360MOH | | | 86131 + 86000MH | Not possible | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Civic sedan (US & CA models) | 2008- | -2012 | DX & LX (160 Watt sound system) | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Civic sedan (US & CA models) | 2008- | -2012 | EX , EX-L, GX, Hybrid (160 Watt sound system) | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Civic (US & CA models) | 2008- | -2012 | Si (350 Watt sound system) | | 85360MOH | | | 86131 + 86000MH | Not possible | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Civic Coupe (US & CA models) | 2008- | -2012 | LX (160 Watt sound system) | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Civic Coupe (US & CA models) | 2008- | -2012 | EX, EX-L & Si (350Watt sound system) | | 85360MOH | | | 86131 + 86000MH | Not possible | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Civic (US & CA models) | 2012- | | Basic sound system | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | No | 07.06.2012 |
| Civic (US & CA models) | 2012- | | With Premium sound system. (Install on amplifier) Amplifier is located behind clima control panel. | Subwoofer in boot | 84363M EOL+ DE5 | | 84363 EOL+AE5 | 84363 EOL + AA010 | | X359 Not for Navigation | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |
| Concerto | 1990- | -1992 | With ISO connectors | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Concerto | 1990- | -1992 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| CR-V | 1995- | -1997 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| CR-V | 1997- | -2006 | All | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| CR-V EU model | 2007- | -2012 | 4 & 6 speaker sound system | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | X359 | | Yes | Yes | 21.05.2012 |
| CR-V EU model | 2007- | -2012 | 7 speaker sound system including Subwoofer under front passenger seat | With navigation headunit and Subwoofer under passenger seat. | 85360MOH | | | 86131 + 86000MH | Not possible | X359 | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| CR-V EU model | 2012- | | Basic sound system | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| CR-V EU model | 2012- | | With Premium sound system | Subwoofer | | | | | | X359 | | ? | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| CR-V US model | 2007- | -2012 | 4 & 6 speaker sound system | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | X359 | | Yes | Yes | 21.05.2012 |
| CR-V US model | 2007- | -2012 | EX-L equipped. 7 speaker sound system including subwoofer under front passenger seat | With navigation headunit and Subwoofer under passenger seat. | 85360MOH | | | 86131 + 86000MH | Not possible | X359 | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------------|------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| CR-V US model | 2012- | | Basic sound system | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 Not for Navigation | | Yes | No | 07.06.2012 |
| CR-V US model | 2012- | | With Premium sound system. (Install on amplifier) Amplifier is located below radio unit. | Subwoofer under passenger seat | 84363M EOL | | 84363 EOL | 84363 EOL + AA010 | | X359 Not for Navigation | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |
| CRX | 1988- | -1998 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| CR-Z | 2010- | | Basic with 6 speakers | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| CR-Z | 2010- | | Premium audio system with 7 speakers including subwoofer | | 84362M Not muting subwoofer | | 84362 Not muting subwoofer | 86132 Not muting subwoofer | 69956 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Del Sol | 1992- | -1998 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Element | 2003- | | LX | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Element | 2003- | | EX & SC (With sperate amplifier) Not muting subwoofer | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| FIT | 2001- | -2008 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| FIT (US model) | 2006- | -2008 | US model only | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 07.10.2009 |
| FIT & FIT Hybrid | 2008- | | | | 84362M | Possible | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| FIT Aria | 2002- | -2008 | All | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| FIT Aria | 2008- | | | | 84362M | Possible | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| FR-V | 2004- | -2007 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| FR-V | 2007- | | | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| HR-V | 1999- | -2006 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| HR-V | 2018- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | ? | | | | | |
| Insight | 2000- | -2006 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Insight | 2009- | | | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Integra | 1997- | -1999 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Integra | 1999- | -2001 | All | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 09.03.2012 |
| Integra | 2002- | -2006 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Jazz | 2001- | -2008 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Jazz & Jazz Hybrid | 2008- | | | | 84362M | Possible | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | | | Yes | No | 29.11.2011 |
| Legend | 1986- | -1996 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Legend | 1996- | -2007 | All except Bose system | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Legend | 1996- | -2007 | With Bose system | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Legend | 2007- | | All except Bose system | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Legend | 2007- | | With Bose system (Mute wire needs to be manually connected) | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Logo | 1996- | -2001 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| MDX | 2001- | -2002 | Without BOSE | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| MDX | 2001- | -2002 | With BOSE | Bose logo on speaker grills | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| MDX | 2003- | -2006 | All | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| MDX | 2007- | | All. Connect to amplifier behind right kick panel, passenger side. | | 84363M EOL + DE3 | Possible | 84363 EOL+AE3 | 84363 EOL + AE3 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |
| MR-V | 2003- | -2008 | LX | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| MR-V | 2003- | -2008 | EX & EX-L (not muting subwoofer) | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| MR-V | 2008- | | All except Premium sound system (not muting subwoofer) | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 | | Yes | No | 07.06.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|--|--------------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| MR-V | 2008- | | With Premium sound system (connect to amplifier behind right kick panel, passenger side) | | 84363M EOL + DE3 | | 84363 EOL+AE3 | 84363 EOL + AE3 + AA010 | Not possible | X359 | | Yes | No | 16.06.2017 |
| NSX | 2003- | -2006 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Odyssey | 1995- | -2004 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Odyssey | 2005- | -2008 | All except Touring | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Odyssey | 2005- | -2008 | Touring (With sound system) | | 85358MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Odyssey JDM / EU model | 2008- | | Single CD | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | X359 | | Yes | Yes | 07.06.2012 |
| Odyssey JDM / EU model | 2008- | | 6 CD changer | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 | | Yes | Yes | 07.06.2012 |
| Odyssey US model | 2008- | -2011 | All except Touring | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | X359 | | Yes | Yes | 07.06.2012 |
| Odyssey US model | 2008- | -2011 | Touring equipped (With sound system) | With Navigation system | 85360MOH | Possible | | 86131 + 86000MH | Not possible | X359 | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Odyssey US model | 2011- | | Basic sound system | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 | | Yes | No | 07.06.2012 |
| Odyssey US model | 2011- | | With Premium sound system | Subwoofer in left side of boot | | | | | | X359 | | ? | ? | 07.06.2012 |
| Passport | 1998- | -2002 | Old 16 pin | | N/A | | | | | | | | No | 15.01.2007 |
| Pilot | 2003- | -2008 | LX | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Pilot | 2003- | -2008 | EX & EX-L (not muting subwoofer) | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Pilot | 2008- | | All except Premium sound system (not muting subwoofer) | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | X359 | | Yes | No | 07.06.2012 |
| Pilot | 2008- | | With Premium sound system (connect to amplifier behind right kick panel, passenger side) | | 84363M EOL + DE3 | | 84363 EOL+AE3 | 84363 EOL+ AE3 + AA010 | Not possible | X359 | | No | No | 16.06.2017 |
| Prelude | 1997- | -2001 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Ridgeline | 2006- | -2009 | RT & RTX | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Ridgeline | 2006- | -2009 | RTS, RTL & EX-L (Not muting subwoofer) | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Ridgeline | 2009- | | All except Premium sound system | | 84362M | | 84362 | 86132 | 69956 | | | Yes | No | 15.06.2011 |
| Ridgeline | 2009- | | With Premium sound system | With subwoofer | 84362M Note | | 84362 Note | 86132 Note | 69956 | | | Yes | No | 15.06.2011 |
| Shuttle | 1995- | -1998 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Stream | 2001- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| S2000 | 2000- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | |

Note: Mute wire will have to be connected to pin 11 in 14 pin radio connector to mute subwoofer

| Hummer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | HUMMER |
|--------|-------|-------|----------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|---|-----|------------|
| H-1 | 2004- | -2010 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| H-2 | 2003- | -2008 | Without separate amplifier | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| H-2 | 2003- | -2008 | With separate amplifier | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| H-2 | 2008- | -2010 | All | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | ? | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| H-3 | 2005- | -2010 | Without separate amplifier | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| H-3 | 2005- | -2010 | With separate amplifier | | 85318MOH | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |

Note 1: Please use 68631 for US homemarked models equipped with Onstar system

| Hyundai | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|--------------------|------------|----------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|--------------|------|--|-----|---|---|
| Accent | 1995- | -1999 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Accent | 1999- | -2005 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Accent | 2005- | -10/2010 | | | | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Accent (RB series) | 11/2010- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 08.02.2011 |
| Amica | 1998- | -2006 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Amica | 2006- | | | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Atos | 1998- | -2000 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Atos | 2001- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Azera (series) | (TG) 2006- | -2009 | Without separate Amplifier | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Azera (series) | (TG) 2006- | -2009 | With Separate Amplifier | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Azera (series) | (TG) 2010- | -2012 | Without separate Amplifier | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | ? | 08.06.2011 |
| Azera (series) | (TG) 2010- | -2012 | With Separate Amplified 8 speaker sound system | With subwoofer | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | X464 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Azera (series) | (HG) 2012- | | Without Dimension or Infinity sound system | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 10.05.2012 |
| Azera (series) | (HG) 2012- | | With Dimension sound system (Install in right side of boot) | Center speaker | 84464M + DE5 | | 84464 + AE5 | 86396 EOL + IE5 | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 10.05.2012 |
| Azera (series) | (HG) 2012- | | With Infinity Sound System (Install in right side of boot) | Center and surround speakers | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 19.06.2014 |
| Coupe | 1996- | -2000 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Coupe | 2001- | -2006 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Coupe | 2007- | | Without Infinity Sound System | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Coupe | 2007- | | With Infinity Sound System | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Elantra | 1992- | -2000 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Elantra | 2001- | -2007 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Elantra | 2007- | -2011 | Without separate Amplifier | | 84390X390M | | 84390x390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Elantra | 2007- | -2011 | With Separate Amplifier | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Elantra | 2011- | | Without premium sound system | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 27.10.2011 |
| Elantra | 2011- | | With premium sound system (Install in right side of boot) | | 84395M + DE5 | | 84395 + AE5 | 84395 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X389 | | Yes | ? | 27.10.2011 |
| Entourage | 2007- | | Without Infinity | | 84390X390M | | 84390x390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Entourage | 2007- | | With Infinity | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Eon | 2012- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 10.05.2012 |
| Exceed | 1991- | -2003 | Please check connector | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Exceed | 1991- | -2003 | Please check connector | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 23.02.2009 |
| Excel | 1990- | -1994 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------------|------------|----------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Genesis | 2008- | | Without Lexicon Sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | ? | 08.06.2011 |
| Genesis | 2008- | | With Lexicon Sound System | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | X464 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Genesis Coupe | 2008- | | Without Infinity Sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | ? | 08.06.2011 |
| Genesis Coupe | 2008- | | With Infinity Sound system | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | X464 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Getz | 2002- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Grandeur (TG series) | 2006- | -2009 | Without Separate Amplifier | | 84390X390M | | 84390x390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Grandeur (TG series) | 2006- | -2009 | With Separate Amplifier | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Grandeur (TG series) | 2010- | -2012 | Without separate Amplifier | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | ? | 10.05.2012 |
| Grandeur (TG series) | 2010- | -2012 | With Separate Amplified 8 speaker sound system | With subwoofer | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | X464 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Grandeur (HG series) | 2012- | | Without Dimension or Infinity sound system | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 10.05.2012 |
| Grandeur (HG series) | 2012- | | With Dimension sound system (Install in right side of boot) | Center speaker | 84464M + DE5 | | 84464 + AE5 | 86396 EOL + IE5 | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 10.05.2012 |
| Grandeur (HG series) | 2012- | | With Infinity Sound System (Install in right side of boot) | Center and surround speakers | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 19.06.2014 |
| H-1 | 1996- | -1998 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| H-1 | 1998- | -2008 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| H-1 | 2008- | -2009 | | | 84390x390 EOLM | | 84390X390 | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| H-1 | 2010- | | | | 84394X389M EOL | | 84394X389 EOL | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 08.07.2010 |
| H100 | 1994- | | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| H200 | 1996- | -1998 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| H200 | 1998- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| H300 | 2008- | | | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| H350 | 2015- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Innovation | 1991- | -2003 | Please check connector | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Innovation | 1991- | -2003 | Please check connector | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 23.02.2009 |
| i10 (PA series) | 2008- | -2014 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | x011 in radio front or center consol | | Yes | ? | 06.03.2014 |
| i10 (BA series) | 2014- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | No | ? | 06.03.2014 |
| i20 | 2008- | -11/2014 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 2011- | | Yes | ? | 10.05.2012 |
| i20 | 11/2014- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2015 |
| i25 (RB series) | 11/2010- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 08.02.2011 |
| i30 | 2007- | -2012 | Basic sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| i30 | 2007- | -2012 | Amplified Sound System | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | X464 2011- | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| i30 | 2012- | -2017 | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 10.05.2012 |
| i30 | 2017- | | | | | | | 86398 | | | | | | 14.07.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------|------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| i40 (NF series) | 2008- | -2011 | | | 84390X390M | | 84390x390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| i40 (NF series) | 2008- | -2011 | With Separate Amplifier under drivers seat (Install behind radio) | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| i40 series) | (YF 2011- | | Without Separate Amplifier (New connector type) | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 08.02.2011 |
| i40 series) | (YF 2011- | | With Separate Amplifier (Install in right side of boot) | Subwoofer in boot | 84395M + DE5 | | 84395 + AE5 | 84395 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X389 | | Yes | ? | 08.02.2011 |
| i45 series) | (YF 2009- | | Without Separate Amplifier (New connector type) | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 02.06.2010 |
| i45 series) | (YF 2009- | | Dimension Premium speakers (Install in right side of boot) | | 84395M + DE5 | | 84395 + AE5 | 84395 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X389 | | Yes | ? | 01.07.2010 |
| i45 series) | (YF 2009- | | With Infinity Sound System (Install in right side of boot) | Infinity logo on speaker grills | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 19.06.2014 |
| ix20 series) | (JC 2010- | | Without Navigation | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | No | 07.02.2011 |
| ix20 series) | (JC 2010- | | With Navigation | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | No | 08.06.2011 |
| ix35 | 2009- | | Without Separate Amplifier (New connector type) | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | No | 02.06.2010 |
| ix35 | 2009- | | With Separate Amplifier (Install in boot below subwoofer) | Subwoofer in right side of boot | 84395M + DE5 | | 84395 + AE5 | 84395 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X389 | | Yes | No | 01.07.2010 |
| ix55 | 2009- | | Without Infinity sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | ? | 08.06.2011 |
| ix55 | 2009- | | With Infinity sound system | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | X464 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| i800 | 2008- | -2009 | Same as H-1 | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390x390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| i800 | 2010- | | Same as H-1 | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 08.07.2010 |
| iLoad | 2010- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 15.12.2010 |
| iMax | 2010- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 15.12.2010 |
| Lantra | 1995- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Libero | 1996- | -1998 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Libero | 1998- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Matrix | 2001- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Santa Fe EU model | 2000- | -2005 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Santa Fe US model | 2000- | -2005 | Base sound system | | 84318M EOL | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Santa Fe US model | 2000- | -2005 | With Monsoon sound system | | 85318MOH | 67630/68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Santa Fe | 2006- | -2009 | Base sound system | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390x390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Santa Fe | 2006- | -2009 | With Separate Amplifier under drivers seat (Install behind radio) | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Santa Fe Model) | (US 2006- | -2010 | US Models. Without Infinity sound system | | 84392M | | 84392 | 86137 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.06.2010 |
| Santa Fe Model) | (US 2006- | -2010 | US Models. With Infinity sound system. | | | | | 86137 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Santa Fe | 2010- | | Base sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | ? | 08.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------|--|-----|---|------------|
| Santa Fe | 2010- | -6/2012 | 360 watt premium audio system (install on amplifier below passenger seat) | Amplifier below passenger seat | 84397M + DE4 | | 84397 + AE4 | 84397 + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X464 | | No | ? | 22.12.2011 |
| Santa Fe | 2010- | -6/2012 | 605 watt Infinity Logic 7 Audio system (Install behind radio) | Infinity logo on radio frame | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | X464 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Santa Fe (DM Series) | 6/2012- | | Base sound system | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 16.08.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------------|------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Santa Fe (DM Series) | 6/2012- | | Premium sound system. (Amplifier is located below passenger seat) | Center and surround speakers | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 19.06.2014 |
| Santamo | 1996- | -2003 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Satellite | 1996- | -1998 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Satellite | 1998- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Sonata | 1994- | -1997 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Sonata | 1998- | -3/2005 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Sonata series (NF) | 3/2005- | -2008 | Base sound system | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Sonata series (NF) | 3/2005- | -2008 | With Separate Amplifier under drivers seat (Install behind radio) | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Sonata series (NF) | 2008- | | EU model. Base sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Sonata series (NF) | 2008- | | EU model. With Separate Amplifier (Install behind radio) | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Sonata series (YF) | 2009- | | Without Separate Amplifier (New connector type) | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2010 |
| Sonata series (YF) | 2009- | | Dimension Premium speakers (Install in right side of boot) | | 84395M + DE5 | | 84395 + AE5 | 84395 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X389 | | Yes | ? | 01.07.2010 |
| Sonata series (YF) | 2009- | | With Infinity Sound System (Install in right side of boot) | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 19.06.2014 |
| Solaris series (RB) | 11/2010- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 08.02.2011 |
| Starex | 1996- | -1998 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Starex | 1998- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Terracan | 2003- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Tiburon | 1997- | -2002 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| Tiburon | 2003- | -2006 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Tiburon | 2007- | | Base sound system | | 84390X390M | | 84390X390 | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Tiburon | 2007- | | With Infinity Sound System | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Trajet | 2000- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Tucson | 2004- | -2009 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Tucson | 2009- | | Without Separate Amplifier (New connector type) | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | No | 02.06.2010 |
| Tucson | 2009- | | With Separate Amplifier (Install in boot below subwoofer) | Subwoofer in right side of boot | 84395M + DE5 | | 84395 + AE5 | 84395 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X389 | | Yes | No | 23.09.2010 |
| Veracruz | 2007- | -2008 | Base sound system | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Veracruz | 2007- | -2008 | With Infinity Sound System | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Veracruz | 2009- | | Without Infinity sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | ? | 08.06.2011 |
| Veracruz | 2009- | | With Infinity sound system | Subwoofer in left side of boot | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | X464 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Verna series (RB) | 11/2010- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 08.02.2011 |
| Veloster (FS series) | 2011- | | Without Separate Amplifier (New connector type) | | | | | 86396 EOL + IE5 | | | | Yes | ? | 19.08.2014 |
| Veloster (FS series) | 2011- | | Dimension premium sound system (Install under right front seat) | Subwoofer in left side of boot | 84464M + DE4 | | 84464 + AE4 | 86396 EOL + IE5 | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | |
| XG 30 | 1997- | | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| XG | 1998- | -2001 | | | 68128 | | | 86134 | 69960 | | | Yes | ? | 07.07.2008 |
| XG | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |

Infiniti



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|---|--|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| EX35 / EX37 | 2008- | | All soundsystems. (Bose sound system is standard) | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| FX series (S50) | 2003- | -6/2008 | Without Bose sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| FX series (S50) | 2003- | -6/2008 | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| FX series (S51) | 6/2008- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| FX series (S51) | 6/2008- | | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| G 20 (P10/P11) | 1990- | -4/1993 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| G 20 (P10/P11) | 5/1993- | -2/2002 | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| G series Coupe (V35) | 3/2002- | -8/2007 | Without Bose sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| G series Coupe (V35) | 3/2002- | -8/2007 | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| G series Sedan (V35) | 3/2002- | -10/2006 | Without Bose sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| G series Sedan (V35) | 3/2002- | -10/2006 | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| G series Coupe (V36) | 8/2007- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| G series Coupe (V36) | 8/2007- | | With Bose sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| G series Sedan (V36) | 10/2006- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| G series Sedan (V36) | 10/2006- | | With Bose sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| G series Convertible (V36) | 2009- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| G series Convertible (V36) | 2009- | | With Bose sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| I 30 | 4/1995- | -8/2001 | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| I 35 | 9/2001- | -2005 | Without Bose sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| I 35 | 9/2001- | -2005 | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| J 30 | 3/1992- | -1994 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| J 30 | 1995- | -1997 | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| M 30 | 1989- | -1993 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| M series (Y50) | 2003- | -2011 | Without Bose sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| M series (Y50) | 2003- | -2011 | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| M series (Y51) | 2011- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| M series (Y51) | 2011- | | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Q 45 | 1989- | -1993 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Q 45 | 1994- | -2001 | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Q 45 | 2001- | -2010 | Standard Bose sounds system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| QX 4 | 11/1996- | -2003 | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| QX 4 | 11/1996- | -2003 | | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| QX 56 | 2004- | | Base sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| QX 56 | 2004- | | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |

ISUZU



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------|-------|----------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Amigo | 1998- | -2000 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Ascender | 2003- | | | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Bighorn | 1993- | | | | 68144 | | 84420 | 86103 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Hombre | 1996- | -2000 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| MU-X | 2014- | | | | 68144 | | 84420 | 86103 | | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Oasis | 1996- | -1998 | Old 16 pin connector | | 84357M | | 84357 | 84357 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Pick-up | 1993- | | | | 68144 | | 84420 | 86103 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Rodeo | 1993- | | | | 68144 | | 84420 | 86103 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| D-max | 2006- | | | | 68144 | | 84420 | 86103 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Trooper | 1993- | | | | 68144 | | 84420 | 86103 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |

IVECO



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|---------------------|--|----------------|--|---------------|-----|-------|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| Daily | 1995- | -1999 | | | 68146 | | | | 69950 | | | ? | ? | 31.03.2011 |
| Daily | 2000- | -2014 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 07.10.2015 |
| Daily | 2014- | | | | 84000M + AA005 | | 84000 + AA005 | N/A | N/A | | | Yes | ? | 07.10.2015 |
| Daily | 2016- | | With OEM Navigation | | ? | | | ? | ? | | | | | 13.08.2018 |
| Euro Cargo | 1991- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |

Jaguar




| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|---|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| S-Type | 1998- | -2/2001 | Basic soundsystem | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 22.02.2011 |
| S-Type | 1998- | -2/2001 | Audiophile soundsystem (Mute wire need to be manually connected to mute remaining speakers email us for details) | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 22.02.2011 |
| S-Type | 3/2001- | | Basic soundsystem | | 84440M (EOL) | | 84440 (EOL) | 86133 | 69964 EOL | | | ? | No | 13.11.2016 |
| S-Type | 3/2001- | | Alpine / Premium / Audiophile soundsystem (Install on amplifier in boot) | | 68489 (EOL) | | | | Not possible | | | ? | No | 21.08.2006 |
| XF (X250) | 2008- | -2012 | Basic sound system (Install on back of cdplayer) | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | X961 EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |
| XF (X250) | 2008- | -2012 | Premium sound system (Install on amplifier in left side of boot) | 9 Speakers | 84499M (EOL) + DE5 | | 84499 (EOL) + AE5 | 84499 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 | | X961 EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |
| XF (X250) | 2008- | -2012 | Bowers & Wilkins 440W Sound system (Install on amplifier in left side of boot) | 14 Speakers and Bowers & Wilkins logo on speaker grill | 84500M + DE5 | | 84500 + AE5 | 84500 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X961 EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |
| XF (X250) Facelifted Version | 2012- | | Jaguar 400W Sound system (Install on amplifier in left side of boot) | 10 Speakers | 84442M + DE5 | | 84442 + AE5 | 84442 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 29.11.2012 |
| XF (X250) Facelifted Version | 2012- | | Jaguar 600W Premium Sound system or Bowers & Wilkins 1200W Sound system (Install on amplifier in left side of boot) | 11 Speakers or 17 Speakers and Bowers & Wilkins logo on speaker grill | 84444M + DE5 | | 84444 + AE5 | 84444 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 29.11.2012 |
| XJ6 (X350) | 2003- | -2009 | Basic soundsystem | | 84440M (EOL) | | 84440 (EOL) | 86133 | 69964 EOL | | | ? | No | 13.11.2016 |
| XJ6 (X350) | 2003- | -2009 | Alpine / Premium / Audiophile soundsystem (Install on amplifier in boot) | | 68489 (EOL) | | | | Not possible | | | ? | No | 10.02.2011 |
| XJ8 (X308) | 1997- | -2003 | | | | 67675 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2016 |
| XJ8 (X350) | 2003- | -2009 | Basic soundsystem | | 84440M (EOL) | | 84440 (EOL) | 86133 | 69964 EOL | | | ? | No | 13.11.2016 |
| XJ8 (X350) | 2003- | -2009 | Alpine / Premium / Audiophile soundsystem (Install on amplifier in boot) | | 68489 (EOL) | | | | Not possible | | | ? | No | 10.02.2011 |
| XJ12 (XJ81) | 1993- | -1994 | | | 84284M | 67675 EOL | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2016 |
| XJ12 (X305) | 1995- | -1996 | | | 84284M | 67675 EOL | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2016 |
| XJR (X300) | 1994- | -1997 | | | | 67675 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2016 |
| XJR (X308) | 1997- | -2003 | | | | 67675 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2016 |
| XJR (X350) | 2003- | -2009 | Basic soundsystem | | 84440M (EOL) | | 84440 (EOL) | 86133 | 69964 EOL | | | ? | No | 13.11.2016 |
| XJR (X350) | 2003- | -2009 | Alpine / Premium / Audiophile soundsystem (Install on amplifier in boot) | | 68489 (EOL) | | | | Not possible | | | ? | No | 10.02.2011 |
| XJS | 1987- | -1996 | | | 84284M | 67675 EOL | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2016 |
| XJ (X351) | 2009- | | Jaguar 400W Sound system (Install on amplifier in left side of boot) | 12 Speakers | 84442M + DE5 | | 84442 + AE5 | 84442 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 29.11.2012 |
| XJ (X351) | 2009- | | Jaguar 600W Premium Sound system or Bowers & Wilkins 1200W Sound system (Install on amplifier in left side of boot) | 14 Speakers or 20 Speakers and Bowers & Wilkins logo on speaker grill | 84444M + DE5 | | 84444 + AE5 | 84444 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | ? | 29.11.2012 |
| XK8 / XKR | 1996- | -6/2002 | 10 pin VDA connector under centre armrest (With phone preparation) | | | 67675 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 03.11.2016 |
| XK8 / XKR | 1996- | -3/2002 | 14 pin VDA connector under centre armrest (With phone preparation) | | | 67677 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 02.02.2012 |
| XK8 | 3/2002- | -8/2006 | 18 pin VDA connector under centre armrest (With phone preparation) | | | 68678 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 25.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| XK | 9/2006- | | With Basic soundsystem, 6 speakers | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | | | No | No | 17.03.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| XK | 9/2006- | | With Premium or Bowers & Wilkins soundsystem (Install behind passenger kick panel) | | 84960M + DE3 Note | | 84960 + AE3 Note | 84960 + AE3 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | No | 04.01.2012 |
| XKR | 6/2002- | -8/2007 | 18 pin VDA connector under centre armrest (With phone preparation) | | | 68678 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 13.12.2007 |
| XKR | 9/2007- | | With Basic soundsystem, 6 speakers | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | | | No | No | 17.03.2011 |
| XKR | 9/2007- | | With Premium or Bowers & Wilkins soundsystem (Install behind passenger kick panel) | | 84960M + DE3 Note | | 84960 + AE3 Note | 84960 + AE3 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | No | 04.01.2012 |
| X-Type | 2001- | | Basic soundsystem | | 84440M (EOL) | | 84440 (EOL) | 86133 | 69964 EOL | | | ? | No | 13.11.2016 |
| X-Type | 2001- | | Alpine / Premium / Audiophile soundsystem (Install on amplifier in boot) | | 68489 (EOL) | | | | Not possible | | | ? | No | 21.08.2006 |

NOTE: Version number of the cable must be V3 or higher. Version number can be found on a label on the cable set.

| Jeep | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ONLY IN A Jeep  |
|-----------|-------|-------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|------------|-----|-----|--|
| Cherokee | 1997- | -2001 | All except Infinity soundsystem | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Cherokee | 1997- | -2001 | With Infinity soundsystem | | 68315 (NOTE 2) | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2005 |
| Cherokee | 2002- | -2008 | Sport & Renegade (Without Infinity sound system) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Cherokee | 2002- | -2008 | Limited (With Infinity soundsystem) | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Cherokee | 2008- | -2014 | Sport (Without Infinity sound system) | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 27.11.2013 |
| Cherokee | 2008- | -2014 | Limited (With Infinity soundsystem) | | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 27.11.2013 |
| Cherokee | 2014- | | Standard 6 speaker system (New connector type on radio) | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | ? | 27.11.2013 |
| Cherokee | 2014- | | Alpine sound system (Install on amplifier) | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | No | No | 27.11.2013 |
| Comanche | 1984- | -1992 | All | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Commander | 2005- | -2008 | Sport (Without Boston sound system) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | X454CD EOL | No | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Commander | 2005- | -2008 | Limited & Overland (With Boston Acoustics sound system) 84177M & 84177 are installed on the amplifier in the left side of the boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | X454CD EOL | No | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Commander | 2008- | | Basic sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Commander | 2008- | | With Boston Acoustics sound system (Standard on Limited equipped version) 84177M & 84177 are installed on the amplifier in the left side of the boot. | Boston logo on speaker grills | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------|------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|--|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Compass | 2006- | -2009 | All except Bosten sound system upgrade | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 | | X454CD EOL | No | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Compass | 2006- | -2009 | With Boston Acoustics sound system upgrade (Boston logo on speakers) 84177M & 84177 are installed on the amplifier in right side of boot just behind rear seat below floor. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | X454CD EOL | No | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Compass | 2009- | | Basic 4 speaker sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Compass | 2009- | | With Boston Acoustics sound system | With subwoofer in right side of boot. | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Grand Cherokee | 1993- | -2001 | All except Infinity soundsystem | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Grand Cherokee | 1996- | -2001 | With Infinity soundsystem | | 68315 (NOTE 2) | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2005 |
| Grand Cherokee | 2002- | -12/2004 | All except Infinity soundsystem | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Grand Cherokee | 2002- | -12/2004 | With Infinity soundsystem | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Grand Cherokee | 01/2005- | -2008 | Laredo (Without Boston Acoustics sound system) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | X454CD EOL | No | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Grand Cherokee | 01/2005- | -2008 | Limited, Overland & SRT8 (With Boston Acoustics sound system) 84177M & 84177 are installed on the amplifier in the left side of the boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | X454CD EOL | No | No | 21.09.2011 |
| Grand Cherokee | 2008- | -2014 | Basic sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 27.11.2013 |
| Grand Cherokee | 2008- | -2014 | With Boston Acoustics sound system (Standard on Limited, Rocky M., Overland & SRT8) 84177M & 84177 are installed on the amplifier in the left side of the boot. | Boston logo on speaker grills | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 27.11.2013 |
| Grand Cherokee | 2014- | | Standard 6 speaker system (New connector type on radio) | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | ? | 27.11.2013 |
| Grand Cherokee | 2014- | | Alpine or Harman/Kardon sound system. | | | | | | | | | No | ? | 27.11.2013 |
| Liberty | 1997- | -2002 | All except Infinity soundsystem | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Liberty | 1997- | -2002 | With Infinity soundsystem | | 68315 (NOTE 2) | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2005 |
| Liberty | 2002- | -2008 | Sport & Limited (Without Infinity soundsystem) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Liberty | 2002- | -2008 | Latitude (With Infinity soundsystem) | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Liberty | 2008- | | Sport (Basic sound system) | 4 or 6 speakers | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Liberty | 2008- | | Limited (With Infinity soundsystem) | 9 speakers including subwoofer. | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Patriot | 2006- | -2009 | All except sperate amplified system | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | X454CD EOL | No | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Patriot | 2006- | -2009 | With Boston Acoustics sound system. 84177M & 84177 are installed on the amplifier behind right side trim panel in cargo area. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176M (NOTE 2) EOL | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) or 84176 (NOTE 2) EOL | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86115 (NOTE 2) | | | X454CD EOL | No | No | 21.09.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Patriot | 2009- | | Basic 4 speaker sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Patriot | 2009- | | With Boston Acoustics sound system. | With subwoofer in right side of boot. | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Renegade | 2015- | | | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | ? | 29.10.2015 |
| Sahara | 1997- | -2001 | All | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Wrangler (TJ) | 1996- | -2001 | All | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Wrangler (TJ) | 2002- | -2007 | X (Without Infinity soundsystem) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Wrangler (TJ) | 2002- | -2007 | Sahara & Rubicon (With Infinity sound system) | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Wrangler (JK) | 2007- | | B, C & S package (Without Infinity sound system) | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Wrangler (JK) | 2007- | | Sahara & Rubicon (With Infinity sound system) | | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Wrangler Unlimited (TJ) | 2005- | -2007 | X (Without Infinity soundsystem) | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Wrangler Unlimited (TJ) | 2005- | -2007 | Sahara & Rubicon (With Infinity sound system) | | | | | 86114 + 86000MH (NOTE 2) | Not possible | | | ? | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Wrangler Unlimited (JK) | 2007- | | C & S package (Without Infinity sound system) | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Wrangler Unlimited (JK) | 2007- | | Sahara & Rubicon (With Infinity sound system) | | 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84179 (NOTE 2) | 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |

NOTE 1: 84177M / 84177: Kram Recommend to use 84177M / 84177 cable as it will work even when the radio is off and offer a superior sound quality.

NOTE 2: The radio need to be turned on to get audio output from this solution.

| Kia | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|----------|-------|-------|---|------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------|--|-----|-----|---|
| Amanti | 2003- | -2009 | | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Amanti | 2003- | -2009 | With Infinity soundsystem | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Amanti | 2009- | | All sounds systems | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 08.06.2011 |
| Borrego | 2009- | | Without Infinity soundsystem | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 08.06.2011 |
| Borrego | 2009- | | With Infinity soundsystem | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Cadenza | 2009- | | Without Premium sound system | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 02.05.2012 |
| Cadenza | 2009- | | With Premium sound system (Install in right side of boot) | Center speaker | 84464M + DE5 | | 84464 + AE5 | 86396 EOL + IE5 | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 02.05.2012 |
| Cadenza | 2009- | | With Premium sound system (Install in right side of boot) | Center and surround speakers | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 19.06.2014 |
| Carens | 2001- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Carens | 2002- | -2006 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Carens | 2006- | -2008 | Without separate amplifier | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Carens | 2006- | -2008 | With separate amplifier | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Carens | 2009- | -2014 | Without Infinity soundsystem | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 04.04.2014 |
| Carens | 2009- | -2014 | With Infinity soundsystem | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Carens | 2014- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 04.04.2014 |
| Carnival | 1999- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Carnival | 2003- | -2005 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Carnival | 2006- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Carnival | 2006- | | With separate amplifier | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | Not possible | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Ceed | 2007- | -2012 | All sounds systems | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Ceed | 2012- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 02.05.2012 |
| Cerato | 10/2004- | -2009 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Cerato | 2009- | -2013 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 20.11.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------|------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Cerato | 2013- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 20.11.2013 |
| Clarus | 1997- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Clarus | 2000- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Forte & Forte Koup | 2009- | -2013 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 20.11.2013 |
| Forte & Forte Koup | 2013- | | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 20.11.2013 |
| Magentis | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Magentis | 2006- | -2008 | Without separate amplifier | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Magentis | 2006- | -2008 | With separate amplifier | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Magentis | 2009- | | Without Infinity soundsystem | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 08.06.2011 |
| Magentis | 2009- | | With Infinity soundsystem | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Mentor | 1994- | -2001 | Not ISO | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Mentor | 1994- | -2001 | Philips ISO radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Mohave | 2009- | | Without Infinity soundsystem | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 08.06.2011 |
| Mohave | 2009- | | With Infinity soundsystem | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Niro | 2017- | | | | | | | 86398 | | | | | | 23.05.2017 |
| Opirus | 2005- | -2009 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Opirus | 2005- | -2009 | With Infinity soundsystem | | | | | | | | | ? | Yes | 11.05.2006 |
| Opirus | 2009- | | All sounds systems | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 08.06.2011 |
| Optima (MS series) | 2001- | -2006 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Optima (MG series) | 2006- | -2008 | Without separate amplifier | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Optima (MG series) | 2006- | -2008 | With separate amplifier | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Optima (MG series) | 2009- | -2010 | Without Infinity soundsystem | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 19.05.2011 |
| Optima (MG series) | 2009- | -2010 | With Infinity soundsystem | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Optima (TF series) | 2011- | -2016 | Without navigation and Infinity soundsystem | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 23.05.2017 |
| Optima (TF series) | 2011- | -2016 | With navigation and Infinity soundsystem (Install in right side of boot) | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | X389 | | Yes | ? | 23.05.2017 |
| Optima | 2017- | | | | | | | 86398 | | | | | | 23.05.2017 |
| Picanto (SA series) | 5/2004- | -2007 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Picanto (SA series) | 2007- | -2011 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 27.06.2011 |
| Picanto (TA series) | 2011- | 2016 | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 27.06.2011 |
| Picanto | 2017- | | | | | | | 86398 | | | | Yes | | 11.05.2017 |
| Pregio | 1999- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Proceed | 2007- | | All | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Pride | 1991- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Rio | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Rio | 2005- | -2008 | | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Rio | 2009- | -2011 | All sounds systems | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 08.06.2011 |
| Rio (UB series) | 2011- | 2016 | | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 19.09.2011 |
| Rio | 2017- | | | | | | | 86398 | | | | | | 12.03.2018 |
| Rondo | 2006- | -2008 | Without separate amplifier | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Rondo | 2006- | -2008 | With separate amplifier | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Rondo | 2009- | | Without Infinity soundsystem | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 08.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------------|------------|----------|---|---|-------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Rondo | 2009- | | With Infinity soundsystem | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Sedona | 2000- | -2005 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Sedona | 2006- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Sedona | 2006- | | With separate amplifier | | 85390MOH | | | 86136 + 86000MH | | X390 | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Sephia | 2000- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Shuma | 1998- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Sorento | 2002- | -2007 | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Sorento | 2007- | -2009 | Without separate amplifier | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Sorento | 2007- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | | | | | | | | Yes | ? | 05.02.2007 |
| Sorento (XM) | 2009- | -2015 | Without Infinity soundsystem | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | ? | 12.05.2015 |
| Sorento (XM) | 2009- | -2015 | With Infinity soundsystem (Install under front passenger seat) | With subwoofer in boot | 84464M + DE4 | | 84464 + AE4 | | | X464 | | Yes | ? | 12.05.2015 |
| Sorento | 2015- | | Without Infinity soundsystem | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 12.05.2015 |
| Sorento | 2015- | | With Infinity soundsystem (Install under front passenger seat) | Center and surround speakers | N/A | | N/A | N/A | | | | ? | ? | 12.05.2015 |
| Sorento (US model) | (US) 2007- | | US models. Without separate amplifier. | | 84392M | | 84392 | 86137 | | | | Yes | ? | 20.10.2008 |
| Sorento (US model) | (US) 2007- | | US models. With separate amplifier. | Amplifier under front seat | | | | 86137 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Soul | 2009- | -2011 | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 08.06.2011 |
| Soul | 2009- | -2011 | With separate amplifier | | 85398MOH | | | 86000MH | | X464 | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Soul | 2011- | | Without Infinity soundsystem | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 28.10.2011 |
| Soul | 2011- | | With Infinity soundsystem (Install in right side of boot) | Infinity logo on radio frame | 84464M + DE5 | | 84464 + AE5 | | | X389 | | ? | ? | 28.10.2011 |
| Spectra | 2003- | | | | 84389M | | 84389 | 86135 EOL | 69961 | | | Yes | ? | 26.09.2017 |
| Sportage | 1995- | -4/2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Sportage | 5/2005- | -2010 | | | 84390X390M EOL | | 84390X390 EOL | 86136 | 69963 | X390 | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2014 |
| Sportage | 5/2005- | -2010 | With ISO radio only | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Sportage (SL) | 2010- | -2016 | Without Separate Amplifier (New connector type) | | 84394X389M | | 84394X389 | 86394 | 69962 | X389 | | Yes | ? | 11.05.2017 |
| Sportage (SL) | 2010- | -2016 | 5.1 channel audio system (Install on amplifier in right side of boot below subwoofer) | Amplifier and subwoofer in right side of boot | 84395M + DE5 | | 84395 + AE5 | 84395 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X389 | | Yes | ? | 11.05.2017 |
| Sportage | 2017 | | | | | | | 86398 | | | | | | 11.05.2017 |
| Venga | 2009- | | All sounds systems | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |

Lada



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| All models | 1980- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|

Lamborghini



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--|--|--------------|---------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Diablo | 1990- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Gallardo | 2004- | | | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 06.05.2010 |
| Gallardo Spyder | 2005- | | | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 06.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

Lancia



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Dedra | 1989- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Delta | 1980- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Delta | 2008- | | Without Hifi sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Delta | 2008- | | With Hifi sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Delta | 2008- | | With Navigation and Fakra connector | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | | | No | ? | 31.07.2012 |
| Delta | 2008- | | With Navigation and Fakra connector and Bose sound system | Bose logo on speaker grills | 84744M | | Not possible | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | No | 10.12.2013 |
| Flavia | 2012- | | Without separate amplifier | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Flavia | 2012- | | With Boston Accoustics sound system 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier right side behind trim panel | | 84177M (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 (NOTE 1) or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Kappa | 1994- | -2001 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Lybra | 1999- | -2006 | Without navigation | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Lybra | 1999- | -2006 | With navigation (Same radio as Alfa 166) | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Musa | 2003- | -2007 | Without Bose | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Musa | 2003- | -2007 | With Bose | | 84000MOH | 67650 | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Musa | 2007- | | Without Bose | | 84000M | Not possible | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Musa | 2007- | | With Bose | | 84000MOH | Not possible | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Phedra | 2002- | -2007 | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Phedra | 2007- | -2011 | With Fakra connector | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Thema | 1985- | -1995 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Thema | 2011- | | Without Infinity sound system upgrade. | | 84181X181M Ready for test | | 84181X181 Ready for test | 86181 | 69942 | | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Thema | 2011- | | With Infinity sound system upgrade. | | 84181X181M Ready for test | | 84181X181 Ready for test | 86181 | 69942 Ready for test | | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Thesis | 2002- | -2009 | All | | 84000MOH | Not possible | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Voyager | 2011- | | Without Infinity sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Voyager | 2011- | | With Infinity sound system 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 1) or 68064 (NOTE 2) | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 1) Or 84179 (NOTE 2) | 84177+AE5 + AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 2) | | | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Ypsilon | 1998- | -2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Ypsilon | 1998- | -2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Ypsilon | 2003- | -2011 | Without Bose sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Ypsilon | 2003- | -2011 | With Bose sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Ypsilon | 2011- | | Without 360 Hifi Sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | No | 31.07.2012 |
| Ypsilon | 2011- | | With 360 Hifi Sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Zeta | 1994- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

Land Rover



| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------|------------|----------|--|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Defender | 1983- | -3/2001 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Defender 2 | 4/2001- | -2007 | With ISO connectors | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Defender 2 | 4/2001- | -2007 | With 17 Pin connector | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Defender 2 | 4/2001- | -2007 | With Fakra connector | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | | | ? | ? | 17.09.2009 |
| Defender 2 | 2007- | | With 14 pin connector | | 84289M | ? | 84289 | 86125 | | X289 | | No | ? | 15.10.2012 |
| Discovery | 1989- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Discovery 2 | 1999- | -9/2004 | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Discovery 2 | 1999- | -9/2004 | With ISO connector and Alpine / Harman Kardon | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Discovery 2 | 2001- | -9/2004 | With 17 Pin connector | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Discovery 3 | 10/2004- | -9/2009 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84440M (EOL) | 67687 | 84440 (EOL) | 86133 | 69964 EOL | X499 | | No | Yes | 13.11.2016 |
| Discovery 3 | 10/2004- | -9/2009 | XS equipped models. (Harman Kardon system with 9 speakers) (Install under driver seat) | With amplifier under driver seat | 84501M EOL + DE4 | 67687 | 84501 EOL+ AE4 | 84501 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X499 | | No | Yes | 05.11.2010 |
| Discovery 3 | 10/2004- | -9/2009 | SE & HSE Equipped models. (Logic 7 Harman Kardon system With 14 speakers) (Install under driver seat) | With amplifier under driver seat and Logic 7 logo on amplifier | 84503M EOL + DE4 | 67687 | 84503 EOL + AE4 | 84503 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X499 | | No | Yes | 24.04.2017 |
| Discovery 4 | 10/2009- | -11/2011 | All except separate amplified systems | No amplifier under right front seat. | 84289M | ? | 84289 | 86125 | | X289 | | No | ? | 21.12.2011 |
| Discovery 4 | 10/2009- | -11/2011 | XS & GS Equipped models. Harman Kardon system with 9 speakers | With Black amplifier under right front seat. Without fiber optics. | 85504MOH | ? | | 86125 + 86000MH | Not possible | X289 | | No | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Discovery 4 | 10/2009- | -11/2011 | XS Equipped models. Harman Kardon system with 9 speakers and Portable Audio Interface (Install under right front seat) | With Silver amplifier under right front seat. With fiber optics. | 84501M EOL + DE4 | ? | 84501 EOL+ AE4 | 84501 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | Please try X289 / X499 And let us know | | No | ? | 21.12.2011 |
| Discovery 4 | 10/2009- | -11/2011 | XS & HSE Equipped models. (Logic 7 Harman Kardon system With 14 speakers) (Install under right front seat) | With Black amplifier under right front seat and Logic 7 logo on amplifier. | 84503M EOL + DE4 | ? | 84503 EOL + AE4 | 84503 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X499 | | No | ? | 24.04.2017 |
| Discovery 4 | 11/2011- | | Without Harman Kardon sound system | The 6 last digits of chassis number must be 596988 or higher | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | No | ? | 21.12.2011 |
| Discovery 4 | 11/2011- | | With Harman Kardon 11 speakers or Harman Kardon Logic7 sound system. (Install in right side of boot) | The 6 last digits of chassis number must be 596988 or higher | 84444M + DE5 | | 84444 + AE5 | 84444 + AE5 + AA010 | | | | No | ? | 29.11.2012 |
| Evoque | 2011- | | Standard without Meridian sound system | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | No | ? | 06.12.2011 |
| Evoque | 2011- | | With 380 Watt Meridian sound system or 825 watt Meridian Surround sound system. (Install under left front seat) | Meridian logo on speaker grill | 84444M + DE4 | | 84444 + AE4 | 84444 + AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | ? | 29.11.2012 |
| Freelander | 1997- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Freelander | 2001- | -2003 | Philips 22DC597 | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | ? | 10.06.2011 |
| Freelander | 2003- | -2006 | Vitron / Becker Sat/Nav | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Freelander | 2003- | -2006 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Freelander 2 | 2007- | -2013 | E & S Equipped models (6 speakers) | | 84440M (EOL) | | 84440 (EOL) | 86133 | 69964 EOL | X498 | | No | No | 13.11.2016 |
| Freelander 2 | 2007- | -2013 | SE & HSE Equipped models (9 speakers) (Install in right side of boot) | With Alpine logos on speaker grills | 84499M (EOL) + DE5 | | 84499 (EOL) + AE5 | 84499 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X961 EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Freelander 2 | 2007- | -2013 | SE & HSE Equipped with 14 speakers addon (with Alpine Pro Logic II sound system) (Install in right side of boot) | With Alpine logos on speaker grills and center speaker | 84500M + DE5 | | 84500 + AE5 | 84500 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X961 EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |
| Freelander 2 (Facelifted model) | 2013- | | Standard without Meridian sound system | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | No | ? | 29.11.2012 |
| Freelander 2 (Facelifted model) | 2013- | | With Meridian sound system (Install in right side of boot) | Meridian logo on speaker grill | 84444M + DE5 | | 84444 + AE5 | 84444 + AE5 + AA010 | | | | No | ? | 29.11.2012 |
| Range rover | 1994- | -1998 | Clarion radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Range rover | 1994- | -1998 | Clarion radio with Harman Kardon sound system | | 68353 | Not possible | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 07.03.2008 |
| Range rover | 1999- | -2002 | Alpine radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Range rover | 1999- | -2002 | Alpine radio with Harman Kardon sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Range rover | 2002- | -2005 | Without ISO connectors (Installed at radio tuner in left side of Boot) | | 84099M + DE5 | 68620 EOL | 84099 + AE5 | 86111 + IE5 | 69931 | | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| Range rover | 2002- | -2005 | With ISO connectors | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 24.05.2011 |
| Range rover | 2005- | -2013 | HSE Equipped models (11 speakers Harman-Kardon sound system) (Install in left side of boot) | With subwoofer | 84501M EOL + DE5 | | 84501 EOL + AE5 | 84501 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X499 | | No | No | 27.11.2012 |
| Range rover | 2005- | -2013 | Vogue & Vogue SE Equipped models (14 speakers Harman-Kardon sound system with LOGIC 7 digital surround) (Install in left side of boot) | With active subwoofer & center speaker in dashboard | 84503M EOL + DE5 | | 84503 EOL + AE5 | 84503 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X499 | | No | No | 24.04.2017 |
| Range rover | 2013- | | With Meridan system with 13 speakers or with Meridian Surround Sound System with 19 speakers (Install under left front seat) | Meridian logo on speaker grill | 84444M + DE4 | | 84444 + AE4 | 84444 + AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | ? | 27.11.2012 |
| Range rover | 2013- | | With Meridian Signature Reference Sound System (29 speakers) | | | | | | | | | No | ? | 27.11.2012 |
| Range rover Sport | 2005- | | S & XS Equipped models | | 84440M (EOL) | 67687 | 84440 (EOL) | 86133 | 69964 EOL | X499 | | No | Yes | 13.11.2016 |
| Range rover Sport | 2005- | | SE, HSE Equipped models (11 speakers Harman-Kardon sound system) (Install under right front seat) | With amplifier under driver seat | 84501M EOL + DE4 | 67687 | 84501 EOL + AE4 | 84501 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X499 | | No | Yes | 05.11.2010 |
| Range rover Sport | 2005- | | HST Equipped models (14 speakers Harman-Kardon sound system with LOGIC 7 digital surround) (Install under right front seat) | With amplifier under driver seat and center speaker in dashboard | 84503M EOL + DE4 | 67687 | 84503 EOL + AE4 | 84503 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X499 | | No | Yes | 24.04.2017 |

LDV



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| All models | 1993- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|

Lexus



| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|---|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| CT200h | 2011- | | Without premium sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 29.08.2011 |
| CT200h | 2011- | | With premium sound system (connect to amplifier below right front seat) | Subwoofer in left side of boot and Center speaker in dashboard. | 84921M + DE4 | | 84921 + AE4 | 84921 + AE4 + AA010 | | X917 Only for Lexus Navigation | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| ES 250 | 1989- | -8/1991 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| ES 300 | 9/1991- | -8/1996 | All (connect to amplifier behind glove box) | | 84916M (EOL) Note | | 84916 (EOL) Note | 86182 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| ES 300 | 9/1996- | -9/2001 | | | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 20.03.2006 |
| ES 300 | 10/2001- | -2006 | With single CD standard sound system (connect to amplifier behind glove box and connect mute to pin 5 in 15 pin connector to mute subwoofer) | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| ES 300 | 10/2001- | -2006 | With 6 CD changer and standard sound system (connect to amplifier behind glove box) | | 84916M (EOL) Note | | 84916 (EOL) Note | 86182 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| ES 300 | 10/2001- | -2006 | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84916M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 86182 + IE5 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| ES 330 | 10/2001- | -2006 | With single CD standard sound system (connect to amplifier behind glove box and connect mute to pin 5 in 15 pin connector to mute subwoofer) | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| ES 330 | 10/2001- | -2006 | With 6 CD changer and standard sound system (connect to amplifier behind glove box) | | 84916M (EOL) Note | | 84916 (EOL) Note | 86182 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| ES 330 | 10/2001- | -2006 | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in right side off boot) | | 84916M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 86182 + IE5 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| ES 350 | 2007- | | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84528M EOL+ DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL + AE5 Note | 86138 EOL + IE5 Note | | X917 Without DVD changer | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| GS 300 | 1993- | -1997 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| GS 300 | 1997- | -2000 | Without Mark Levinson sound system, With touch screen (connect to amplifier behind glove box towards door and connect mute to pin 4 in 12 pin connector) | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| GS 300 | 1997- | -2000 | Without Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier behind glove box towards door) | | 84526M (EOL) + DE3 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE3 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE3 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| GS 300 | 1997- | -2000 | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier behind glove box towards door) | | 68167 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.04.2008 |
| GS 300 | 2001- | -2006 | Without Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in Righth side of boot) | | 84526M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| GS 300 | 2001- | -2006 | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in Righth side of boot) | | 68167 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.04.2008 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| GS 350 | 2007- | | Without Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in Righth side of boot) | | 84526M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| GS 350 | 2007- | | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in Righth side of boot) | | 68167 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.04.2008 |
| GS 400 | 1997- | -2000 | Without Mark Levinson sound system, With touch screen (connect to amplifier behind glove box towards door and connect mute to pin 4 in 12 pin connector) | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| GS 400 | 1997- | -2000 | Without Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier behind glove box towards door) | | 84526M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| GS 400 | 1997- | -2000 | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier behind glove box towards door) | | 68167 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.04.2008 |
| GS 430 | 2001- | -2004 | Without Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier behind glove box towards door and connect mute to pin 4 in 12 pin connector) | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| GS 430 | 2001- | -2004 | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84916M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 86182 + IE5 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| GS 430 | 2005- | -2008 | Without Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84526M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| GS 430 | 2005- | -2008 | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 68167 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.04.2008 |
| GS 450h | 2006- | -2012 | Without Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84528M EOL + DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL+ AE5 Note | 86138 EOL + IE5 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| GS 450h | 2006- | -2012 | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 68167 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 25.10.2012 |
| GS 450h | 2012- | | All sound systems (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) New connector on amplifier | | | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 25.10.2012 |
| GS 460 | 2008- | | Without Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84526M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| GS 460 | 2008- | | With Mark Levinson sound system (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 68167 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 18.08.2008 |
| GX 470 | 2002- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| GX 470 | 2002- | | With separate amplifier under drivers seat | | 84916M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 86182 + IE4 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| HS 250h | 2010- | | All (Install on amplifier located under right front seat) | | 68279 Note | | | | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 22.04.2010 |
| IS 200 | 1999- | -9/2005 | 6 speakers sound system without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| IS 200 | 1999- | -9/2005 | 8 & 9 speakers sound system with separate amplifier (connect to amplifier behind glove box) | | 84916M (EOL) Note | | 84916 (EOL) Note | 86182 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| IS 200d | 2010- | | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84531M + DE5 Note | | 84531 + AE5 Note | 84531 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 07.12.2010 |
| IS 220d | 10/2005- | -7/2009 | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84528M EOL+ DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL+ AE5 Note | 86138 EOL+ IE5 Note | Not possible | Possible | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|---|---|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| IS 220d | 8/2009- | | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | Facelifted model | 84531M + DE5 Note | | 84531 + AE5 Note | 84531 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 07.12.2010 |
| IS 250 | 10/2005- | -7/2009 | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84528M EOL + DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL+ AE5 Note | 86138 EOL + IE5 Note | Not possible | Possible | | No | Yes | 17.11.2010 |
| IS 250 | 8/2009- | -2014 | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | Facelifted model | 84531M + DE5 Note | | 84531 + AE5 Note | 84531 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 07.07.2014 |
| IS 250 | 2014- | | All (Amplifier located in right side of boot) New connectors amp. | | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 07.07.2014 |
| IS 250c | 2009- | | Lexus 8 speaker Premium sound system (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84530M + DE5 Note | | 84530 + AE5 Note | 84530 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| IS 250c | 2009- | | Mark Levinson sound system with 12 speakers (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | Subwoofer in left side of boot and Center speaker in dashboard. | 84531M + DE5 Note | | 84531 + AE5 Note | 84531 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 07.12.2010 |
| IS 300 | 2001- | -9/2005 | 6 speakers sound system without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| IS 300 | 2001- | -9/2005 | 8 & 9 speakers sound system with separate amplifier (connect to amplifier behind glove box) | | 84916M (EOL) Note | | 84916 (EOL) Note | 86182 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| IS 350 | 10/2005- | -7/2009 | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84528M EOL + DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL + AE5 Note | 86138 EOL Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| IS 350 | 8/2009- | | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | Facelifted model | 84531M + DE5 Note | | 84531 + AE5 Note | 84531 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 07.12.2010 |
| IS F | 12/2007- | -7/2009 | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84528M EOL + DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL + AE5 Note | 86138 EOL + IE5 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| IS F | 8/2009- | | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | Facelifted model | 84531M + DE5 Note | | 84531 + AE5 Note | 84531 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 07.12.2010 |
| LS 400 | 1989- | -10/1994 | Not premium | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| LS 400 | 11/1994- | -9/2000 | Not premium | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| LS 430 | 10/2000- | -6/2003 | All (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84916M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 86182 + IE5 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| LS 430 | 7/2003- | -2006 | Telephone sound will be in rear speakers as with OEM lexus carkit | | 68277 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 17.09.2008 |
| LS 460 | 2006- | | All (Connects to Amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84528M EOL + DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL + AE5 Note | 86138 EOL Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| LS 600h | 2007- | | All (Connects to Amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84528M EOL + DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL + AE5 Note | 86138 EOL Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| LX 450 | 1996- | -12/1997 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| LX 470 | 1/1998- | -2007 | All (Connects to Amplifier under front passenger seat). | | 84916M (EOL) + DE4 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE4 Note | 86182 + IE4 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| LX 570 | 2008- | | All (connect to amplifier under driver seat) | | 84528M EOL + DE4 Note | | 84528 EOL + AE4 Note | 86138 EOL + IE4 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| RX 300 | 1997- | -2/2003 | With standard 7 speaker 190W Pioneer sound system | | 68170 Note | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 15.12.2008 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|---|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| RX 300 | 1997- | -2/2003 | With Premium / Nakamichi 240W sound system | | | | | | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 07.08.2008 |
| RX 300 | 3/2003- | -2006 | Without Mark Levinson sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | | 84526M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| RX 300 | 3/2003- | -2006 | With Mark Levinson sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | | 68169 | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 03.07.2009 |
| RX 330 | 3/2003- | -2006 | Without Mark Levinson sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | | 84526M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| RX 330 | 3/2003- | -2006 | With Mark Levinson sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | | 68169 | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 03.07.2009 |
| RX 350 | 2006- | -2009 | All sound systems (Install under floor behind rear seats) | | 84528M EOL + DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL + AE5 Note | 86138 EOL + IE5 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| RX 350 | 2009- | | Lexus 9 Speaker Premium sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | Center speaker in dashboard | 84530M + DE5 Note | | 84530 + AE5 Note | 84530 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| RX 350 | 2009- | | Lexus 12 Speaker Premium or Mark Levinson Sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | Subwoofer in left side of boot and Center speaker in dashboard. | 84531M + DE5 Note | | 84531 + AE5 Note | 84531 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 07.12.2010 |
| RX 400h | 2005- | -2006 | Without Mark Levinson sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | | 84526M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| RX 400h | 2005- | -2006 | With Mark Levinson sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | | 68169 | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 03.07.2009 |
| RX 400h | 2006- | -2009 | All sound systems (Install under floor behind rear seats) | | 84528M EOL + DE5 Note | | 84528 EOL + AE5 Note | 86138 EOL + IE5 Note | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| RX 450h | 2009- | | Lexus 9 Speaker Premium sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | Center speaker in dashboard | 84530M + DE5 Note | | 84530 + AE5 Note | 84530 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| RX 450h | 2009- | | Lexus 12 Speaker Premium or Mark Levinson Sound system (Install under floor behind rear seats) | Subwoofer in left side of boot and Center speaker in dashboard. | 84531M + DE5 Note | | 84531 + AE5 Note | 84531 + AE5 + AA010 Note | Not possible | X917 Without Lexus Navigation | | No | Yes | |
| SC 300 | 1991- | -2001 | Not premium (Mute wire will have to be connected to mute subwoofer) | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| SC 400 | 1991- | -4/2001 | Not premium (Mute wire will have to be connected to mute subwoofer) | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| SC 430 | 5/2001- | -1/2002 | Without Mark Levinson (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 68169 | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 16.05.2011 |
| SC 430 | 5/2001- | -1/2002 | With Mark Levinson (connect to amplifier in right side of boot) | | 84916M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 86182 + IE5 Note | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| SC 430 | 2/2002- | -2011 | All | | 68169 | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 16.05.2011 |


Note: The mutewire will have to be manually connected. Location of the mute wire and how to connect it is described in the instruction.

| Lincoln | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|---------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|---|
| Aviator | 2003- | -2005 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------|------------|----------|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Aviator | 2003- | -2005 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Continental | 1986- | -1994 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Continental | 1998- | -2002 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| LS | 2000- | -2003 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| LS | 2004- | -2006 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| LS | 2004- | -2006 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Mark | 1986- | -1995 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Mark LT | 2006- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Mark LT | 2006- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| MKS | 2008- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| MKS | 2008- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| MKT | 2009- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| MKT | 2009- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| MKX | 2006- | -2010 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| MKX | 2006- | -2010 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| MKX | 2010- | | Standard 10 speaker sound system | | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 27.10.2010 |
| MKX | 2010- | | With THX sound system | Standard on Elite equipped cars | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 27.10.2010 |
| MKZ | 2007- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| MKZ | 2007- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Navigator | 1999- | -2003 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2009 |
| Navigator | 1999- | -2003 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Navigator | 2003- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Navigator | 2003- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Town Car | 1986- | -1994 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Town Car | 1998- | -2002 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Town Car | 2003- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Town Car | 2003- | | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Zephyr | 2006- | -2006 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Zephyr | 2006- | -2006 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 (EOL) | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |

| Lotus | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|---------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|---|
| Elan | 1989- | -1995 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Elise | 1996- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Esprite | 1987- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Evora | 2009- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Europa | 2007- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| MAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|---|
| F2000 | 1990- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| L2000 | 1996- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| M2000 | 1996- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| TG-A | 2000- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| TG-L | 2000- | -2014 | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| TG-L | 2014- | | With Fakra Connector | | 84560X060M Note | | 84560X060 Note | | | X060 | Note | Yes | Yes | 05.12.2013 |
| TG-M | 2000- | -2014 | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| TG-M | 2014- | | With Fakra Connector | | 84560X060M Note | | 84560X060 Note | | | X060 | Note | Yes | Yes | 05.12.2013 |
| TG-S | 2007- | | With Fakra Connector | | 84560X060M Note | | 84560X060 Note | | | X060 | Note | Yes | Yes | 15.08.2012 |
| TG-X | 2007- | -2016 | With Fakra Connector | | 84560X060M Note | | 84560X060 Note | | | X060 | Note | Yes | Yes | 16.06.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|--|----------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| TG-X | 2017- | | With Fakra Connector | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86076 | | | | Yes | ? | 16.06.2017 |
|------|-------|--|----------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------|--|--|--|-----|---|------------|

Note: Aux input only works for radios with AUX button

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

Marcos



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|--|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| GTS | 1996- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Hunter | 1997- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| LM | 1996- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Mantara | 1996- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Mantis | 1996- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| TSO | 2005- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

Maserati



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 222 | 3/1992- | -9/1994 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 430 | 3/1992- | -9/1994 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 3200 GT | 1998- | -9/2002 | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 4200 GT | 3/2002- | -2007 | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | | | 30.01.2012 |
| Coupe | 3/2002- | -2007 | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Ghibli | 3/1993- | -9/1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| GranSport | 2004- | -2007 | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| GranTurismo | 2007- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84941M / 84942M | 68699 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | | | ? | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| GranTurismo | 2007- | | With BOSE sound system | | | 68699 | | Not possible | | | | ? | Yes | 11.06.2008 |
| Quattroporte | 1994- | -2001 | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Quattroporte | 2004- | | Magneti Marelli radio only | | 85744MOH | Not possible | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Quattroporte | 2004- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84941M / 84942M | 68699 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | | | ? | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Quattroporte | 2004- | | With BOSE sound system | | | 68699 | | Not possible | | | | ? | Yes | 11.06.2008 |
| Shamal | 3/1992- | -9/1997 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Spyder | 3/2002- | -2007 | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |

Mazda



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|------------------------|--|------------|--|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 121 | 1996- | -2000 | | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2009 |
| 2 | 2003- | | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| 3 | 2003- | -2007 | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| 3 | 2003- | -2007 | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| 3 | 2007- | | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | X590 (EOL) 2010- X591 2010- | | Yes | No | 26.08.2014 |
| 3 | 2007- | | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | X590 (EOL) 2010- X591 2010- | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------------|------------|----------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 323 | 1990- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| 323 | 2001- | -2002 | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| 5 | 2005- | -2010 | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| 5 | 2005- | -2010 | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| 5 | 2010- | | All | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | X591 | | Yes | Yes | 26.07.2012 |
| 6 | 2002- | -2007 | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| 6 | 2002- | -2007 | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| 6 | 2008- | -2013 | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | X590 (EOL) 2010 X591 2010- | | Yes | No | 26.08.2014 |
| 6 | 2008- | -2013 | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | X590 (EOL) 2010 X591 2010- | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| 6 | 2013- | | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | No | 19.04.2013 |
| 6 | 2013- | | With Bose system | Bose logo on speaker grill | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| 626 | 1992- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 19.07.2004 |
| 626 | 2001- | | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| 929 | 1988- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 19.07.2004 |
| B series | 1996- | -1998 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 19.07.2004 |
| B series US models | 1998- | -2004 | Without separate amplifier | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| B series US models | 1998- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| B series | 1999- | -2006 | Philips radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| B series | 1999- | -2006 | Panasonic radio | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| Biante | 2008- | | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | No | 18.04.2013 |
| BT50 | 2006- | -2012 | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | X590 (EOL) | | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| BT50 | 2012- | | Without navigation | | | | | | | | | Yes | ? | 12.03.2012 |
| BT50 | 2012- | | With navigation | | 84291M | | 84291 | 86291 | 69939 | X287 | | No | ? | 12.03.2012 |
| CX-3 | 2015- | | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | ? | ? | 21.10.2015 |
| CX-3 | 2015- | | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 21.10.2015 |
| CX-5 | 2012- | -2015 | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | ? | 09.03.2012 |
| CX-5 | 2012- | -2015 | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| CX-5 | 2016- | | All except Bose system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 14.01.2016 |
| CX-7 | 2006- | | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | X590 (EOL) 2010 X591 2010- | | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| CX-7 | 2006- | | With Bose system (Install at amplifier in left side of boot under rear seat) | | 84592M + DE5 | | 84592+AE5 | 84592 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X590 (EOL) 2010 X591 2010- | | No | Yes | 26.08.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| CX-9 | 2007- | | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | X590 (EOL) 2010 X591 | | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| CX-9 | 2007- | | With Bose system | | 84589M (NOTE 1) | | | Not possible | Not possible | X590 (EOL) 2010 X591 | | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| Demio | 1998- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 13.03.2008 |
| Demio | 2001- | | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| E-Van | 2000- | | Philips | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Familia | 1990- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 01.08.2005 |
| Miata | 1990- | -2001 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Miata | 2001- | -2006 | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Miata | 2006- | | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Miata | 2006- | | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Millenia | 1994- | -2001 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 01.08.2005 |
| Millenia | 2001- | -2003 | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| MPV | 1990- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 19.07.2004 |
| MPV | 2001- | -2007 | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| MX3 | 1991- | | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 19.07.2004 |
| MX5 | 1990- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 19.07.2004 |
| MX5 | 2001- | -2006 | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| MX5 | 2006- | | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| MX5 | 2006- | | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| MX6 | 1987- | -1998 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 01.08.2005 |
| Premazy | 1999- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 19.07.2004 |
| Premazy | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Premazy | 2005- | -2010 | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Premazy | 2005- | -2010 | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Premazy | 2010- | | All | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | X591 | | Yes | Yes | 26.07.2012 |
| Protégé | 1990- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 01.08.2005 |
| Protégé | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| RX7 | 1993- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| RX8 | 2003- | | All except Bose system | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | Possible 2009- jack in center console | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| RX8 | 2003- | | With Bose system | | 85589MOH | | | 86140 + 86000MH | Not possible | Possible 2009-jack in center console | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Tribute | 2001- | -2008 | | | 84589M | | 84589 | 86140 | 69966 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Tribute | 2008- | | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Xedos | 1992- | -2000 | | | 68185 | | | 86139 | 69965 EOL | | | Yes | No | 01.08.2005 |

NOTE 1: This solution may have low volume with some carkits and the radio will have to be turned on to get sound.

| Mercedes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|----------------|-------|-------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|--------------------|--------------|------|--|-----|-----|---|
| 190 serie W201 | 1982- | -1993 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| A-Class W168 | 1997- | -2003 | Without active sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| A-Class W168 | 1997- | -2003 | With active sound system | With Bass box | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| A-Class W169 | 2004- | -2009 | Audio 5CD / ISO radio prewired | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 17.10.2011 |
| A-Class W169 | 2004- | -2009 | Audio 20CD / Audio 50 APS / COMAND APS Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | No | 17.10.2011 |
| A-Class W169 | 2004- | -2009 | Audio 20CD / Audio 50 APS / COMAND APS With Harman/Kardon sound system (Install in right side of boot) | | 68196 | | | | Not possible | X608 | | No | No | 09.08.2012 |
| A-Class W169 | 2009- | -2012 | Without Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 surround sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | ? | 30.01.2012 |
| A-Class W169 | 2009- | -2012 | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 5.1 surround sound system (Install in right side of boot) | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| A-Class W176 | 2012- | | Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | ? | 15.03.2012 |
| A-Class W176 | 2012- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 sound system (Install in boot under covering) | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 15.03.2012 |
| Actros | 1997- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| Atego | 1998- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| Axor | 2002- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 11.08.2015 |
| B-Class W245 | 2005- | -2009 | Audio 5CD / ISO radio prewired | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 17.10.2011 |
| B-Class W245 | 2005- | -2009 | Audio 20CD / Audio 50 APS / COMAND APS Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | No | 17.10.2011 |
| B-Class W245 | 2005- | -2009 | Audio 50 APS / COMAND APS With Harman/Kardon sound system (Install in right side of boot) | | 68196 | | | | Not possible | X608 | | No | No | 17.10.2011 |
| B-Class W245 | 2009- | -2012 | Without Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 surround sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | ? | 30.01.2012 |
| B-Class W245 | 2009- | -2012 | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 5.1 surround sound system (Install in right side of boot) | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| B-Class W246 | 2012- | | Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | ? | 15.03.2012 |
| B-Class W246 | 2012- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 sound system (Install in boot under covering) | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 15.03.2012 |
| C-Class W202 | 1993- | -2000 | Without active sound system | Without center speaker | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------|------------|----------|--|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| C-Class W202 | 1993- | -2000 | With active sound system. Without D2B Fiberoptic on amplifier | Without center speaker, With subwoofer | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| C-Class W203 | 2000- | -2003 | Without BOSE sound system. | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| C-Class W203 | 2000- | -2003 | With BOSE sound system. With D2B Fiberoptic on amplifier (Install in right side of boot). | With center speaker | 84604M + DE5 EOL | | 84604+AE5 EOL | 84604+ AE5 AA010 EOL | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| C-Class W203 | 2003- | -8/2004 | With ISO connectors, Without BOSE sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| C-Class W203 | 2003- | -8/2004 | With ISO connectors on radio, With BOSE sound system. With D2B Fiberoptic on amplifier. (Install in right side of boot). | With center speaker | 84604M + DE5 EOL | | 84604+AE5 EOL | 84604+ AE5 AA010 EOL | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| C-Class W203 | 2003- | -8/2004 | With FAKRA connectors, Without BOSE sound system (Without Fiberoptic) | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| C-Class W203 | 2003- | -8/2004 | With FAKRA connectors, With BOSE sound system (With Fiberoptic) (Install in right side of boot) | With center speaker | 68196 | | | | Not possible | X608 | | No | Yes | 11.06.2009 |
| C-Class W203 | 9/2004- | -2008 | Without BOSE or Harman Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| C-Class W203 | 9/2004- | -2008 | With BOSE or Harman Kardon sound system (Install in right side of boot) | | 68196 | | | | Not possible | X608 | | No | Yes | 11.06.2009 |
| C-Class W204 | 2007- | -2015 | Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 28.01.2015 |
| C-Class W204 | 2007- | -2015 | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 sound system (Install in left side of boot) | | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X608 | | No | Yes | 28.01.2015 |
| C-Class W205 | 2015- | | Without Burmester Surround sound system. | | 84099m | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | x608 | | ? | ? | 04.01.2016 |
| C-Class W205 | 2015- | | With Burmester Surround sound system. | Burmester logo on speaker grills | ? | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | ? | ? | 28.01.2015 |
| Citan | 2012- | | | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 18.10.2012 |
| CL C215 | 1999- | -8/2003 | Without active sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| CL C215 | 1999- | -8/2003 | With BOSE sound system (Install in left side of boot) | With center speaker | 84604M + DE5 EOL | | 84604+AE5 EOL | 84604+AE5 EOL | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| CL C215 | 9/2003- | -2005 | Without BOSE sound system (Install in left side of boot) | | 84609M EOL + DE5 | | 84609 EOL +AE5 | 84609 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 01.07.2010 |
| CL C215 | 9/2003- | -2005 | With BOSE sound system (Install in left side of boot) | | 84059M EOL + DE5 | | 84059 EOL + AE5 | 84059 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| CL C216 | 2006- | | All without surround sound system (Install in left side of boot just behind wheel arc) | | 84612M + DE5 | | 84612 + AE5 | 84612+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | Possible (1) Use X015 connect in glovebox | | No | No | 25.05.2011 |
| CL C216 | 2006- | | All with surround sound system (Install in behind left rear light) | | Not Possible | | Not Possible | Not possible | Not possible | Possible (1) Use X015 connect in glovebox | | No | No | 21.03.2013 |
| CLA C117 | 2013- | | Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 24.04.2014 |
| CLA C117 | 2013- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 sound system | | ? | | ? | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | 24.04.2014 |
| CLC CL203 | 2008- | | Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| CLC CL203 | 2008- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 sound system (Install in left side of boot) | | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X608 | | No | Yes | 30.08.2010 |
| CLK W208 | 1997- | -2002 | Without BOSE sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | Yes | Yes | 23.05.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| CLK W208 | 1997- | -2002 | With BOSE sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | Yes | Yes | 23.05.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| CLK W209 | 2003- | -5/2004 | Without Bose sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| CLK W209 | 2003- | -5/2004 | With Bose sound system (Install in right side of boot) | | 84604M + DES EOL | | 84604+AE5 EOL | 84604+AE5 EOL | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | ? | 23.05.2017 |
| CLK W209 | 6/2004- | | Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| CLK W209 | 6/2004- | | With Harman/Kardon sound system (Install in right side of boot) | | 68196 | | | | Not possible | X608 | | No | Yes | 11.06.2009 |
| CLS W219 | 2004- | -7/2011 | Audio 20 CD | | 84605M (EOL) | | 84605 (EOL) | 86144 | 69972 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 08.06.2015 |
| CLS W219 | 2004- | -7/2011 | Audio 50 APS / COMAND APS (Install in left side of boot above wheel arc) | | 84609M EOL + DE5 | | 84609 EOL + AE5 | 84609 EOL+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X607 EOL Command only | | No | Yes | 17.10.2011 |
| CLS W219 | 2004- | -2008 | With Harman/Kardon (Install in left side of boot above wheel arc) | Before facelift. Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | 84609M (EOL) + DE5 (Note 1) | | 84609 (EOL)+AE5 (Note 1) | 84609 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X607 EOL Command only | | No | Yes | 22.11.2010 |
| CLS W219 | 2008- | -7/2011 | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 5.1 surround sound system (Install in left side of boot above wheel arc) | After facelift. Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X607 EOL Command only | | No | Yes | 17.10.2011 |
| CLS W218 | 8/2011- | | Without Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 surround sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 17.10.2011 |
| CLS W218 | 8/2011- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 5.1 surround sound system (Install in left side of boot) | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X608 | | ? | Yes | 17.10.2011 |
| CLS Shooting Brake X218 | 6/2012- | | Without Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 surround sound system or Bang & Olufsen high-end sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 12.11.2012 |
| CLS Shooting Brake X218 | 6/2012- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 5.1 surround sound system (Install in left side of boot) | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X608 | | ? | Yes | 12.11.2012 |
| CLS Shooting Brake X218 | 6/2012- | | With Bang & Olufsen High-end sound system | B&O logo on speaker grills | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 12.11.2012 |
| E-Class W124 | 1985- | -1995 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| E-Class W210 | 1996- | -2002 | Without active sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| E-Class W210 | 1996- | -2002 | With active sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| E-Class W211 | 2002- | -2/2003 | Audio 10 / Audio 20CD | | 84605M (EOL) | | 84605 (EOL) | 86144 | 69972 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 08.06.2015 |
| E-Class W211 | 2002- | -2/2003 | Audio 50 APS / COMAND APS Also for Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 sound system(Install in left side of boot above wheel arc) | | 84609M (EOL) + DE5 | | 84609 (EOL) + AE5 | 84609 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | X607 EOL Command only | | Yes | No | 22.11.2010 |
| E-Class W211 | 3/2003- | -2009 | Audio 20 CD | | 84605M (EOL) | | 84605 Note 4 (EOL) | 86144 Note 4 | 69972 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 08.06.2015 |
| E-Class W211 | 3/2003- | -2009 | Audio 50 APS / COMAND APS. Also for Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 sound system (Install in left side of boot above wheel arc) | | 84609M (EOL) + DE5 (Note 1) | | 84609 (EOL)+AE5 (Note 1) | 84609(EOL) + AE5 + AA010 (Note 1) | Not possible | X607 EOL Command only | | Yes | No | 22.11.2010 |
| E-Class W212 | 2009- | -2016 | Without Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 surround sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | ? | 09.07.2010 |
| E-Class W213 | 2017- | | ? | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | ? | ? | 25.04.2016 |
| E-Class W212 | 2009- | -2016 | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 5.1 surround sound system (Install in left side of boot) | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613+ AE5 + AA010 | | X608 | | No | Yes | 30.08.2010 |
| G-Class W460-461 | 1979- | -2001 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| G-Class W463 | 1990- | -4/2007 | Without active sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | Yes | ? | 23.05.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------|------------|----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| G-Class W463 | 1990- | -4/2007 | With Harman Kardon sound system | Amplifier under driver's seat | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | Yes | ? | 23.05.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| G-Class W463 | 4/2007- | | Audio 20CD / COMAND APS Without Harman Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| G-Class W463 | 4/2007- | | Audio 20CD / COMAND APS With Harman Kardon sound system | Amplifier under driver's seat | 84099MOH | | | 86111 + 86000MH | Not possible | X608 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| GL-Class X164 | 2006- | -2012 | All without With Harman Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| GL-Class X164 | 2006- | -2012 | All with Harman Kardon sound system (Install under driver seat) | | 84611M EOL + DE4 | | 84611 EOL + AE4 | 84611 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X608 | | No | Yes | 27.04.2012 |
| GL-Class X164 Facelifted version | 2012- | | Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | No | 20.03.2012 |
| GL-Class X164 Facelifted version | 2012- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 sound system (Install under driver seat) | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | Possible | | Possible | Possible | | | | No | Yes | 21.03.2013 |
| GLK-Class X204 | 2008- | | Without Harman/Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | ? | 09.07.2010 |
| GLK-Class X204 | 2008- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 sound system (Install in left side of boot) | | 84613M + DE5 | | 84613 + AE5 | 84613 + AE5 + AA010 | | X608 | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| M-Class W163 | 1997- | -8/2001 | Without active sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| M-Class W163 | 1997- | -8/2001 | With active sound system | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| M-Class W163 | 9/2001- | -2005 | Without active sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| M-Class W163 | 9/2001- | -2005 | With BOSE sound system (with Fiberoptic) (Install on amplifier inside driver side dash towards door) | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84604M + DE3 EOL | | 84604 + AE3 EOL | 84604 + AE3 + AA010 EOL | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |
| M-Class W164 | 2006- | -2011 | All without Harman Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| M-Class W164 | 2006- | -2011 | All with Harman Kardon sound system (Install under driver seat) | | 84611M EOL + DE4 | | 84611 EOL + AE4 | 84611 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X608 | | No | Yes | 27.04.2012 |
| M-Class W166 | 2011- | | Without Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 surround sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | Yes | 07.11.2011 |
| M-Class W166 | 2011- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 5.1 surround sound system (Install under front left seat) | | Not Possible | | Not Possible | Not possible | | | | ? | Yes | 21.03.2013 |
| R-Class W251 | 2006- | | Audio 20CD, Audio 50 APS, COMAND APS Without Harman Kardon sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| R-Class W251 | 2006- | | With Harman Kardon sound system (Install under driver seat) | | 84611M EOL + DE4 | | 84611 EOL + AE4 | 84611 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X608 | | No | Yes | 27.04.2012 |
| S-Class W140 | 1990- | -1999 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| S-Class W220 | 1999- | -8/2003 | Without BOSE sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| S-Class W220 | 1999- | -8/2003 | With BOSE sound system (Install in left side of boot) | | 84604M + DE5 EOL | | 84604 + AE5 EOL | 84604 + AE5 EOL | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| S-Class W220 | 9/2003- | -2005 | Without BOSE sound system (Install in left side of boot) | | 84609M (EOL) + DE5 | | 84609 (EOL) + AE5 | 84609 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 01.07.2010 |
| S-Class W220 | 9/2003- | -2005 | With BOSE sound system (Install in left side off boot) | | 84059M EOL + DE5 | | 84059 EOL + AE5 | 84059 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| S-Class W221 | 2006- | | All without surround sound system (Install in left side of boot just behind wheel arc) | | 84612M + DE5 | | 84612 + AE5 | 84612 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | Possible (1) Use X015 connect in glovebox | | No | No | 25.05.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------|------------|----------|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| S-Class W221 | 2006- | | All with Harman Kardon LOGIC7 surround sound system (Install in behind left rear light) | | Not Possible | | Not Possible | Not possible | Not possible | Possible (1) Use X015 connect in glovebox | | No | No | 21.03.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------|------------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| SL R129 | 1988- | -2002 | Without active sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| SL R129 | 1993- | -2002 | With active sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| SL R230 | 2002- | -5/2004 | Without active sound system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | ? | ? | 23.05.2017 |
| SL R230 | 2002- | -5/2004 | With active sound system (Install below left rear passenger seat) | | 84604M + DE5 Note 3 EOL | | 84604+AE5 Note 3 EOL | 84604 + AE5 + AA010 Note 3 EOL | Not possible | All with Comand 2.0 X606. EOL | | No | ? | 23.05.2017 |
| SL R230 | 6/2004- | -2008 | COMAND APS without Bose sound system (Install below side panel beside left rear passenger seat) | | 84609M (EOL)+ DE5 | | 84609 (EOL)+AE5 | 84609(EOL) + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 01.07.2010 |
| SL R230 | 6/2004- | -2008 | With BOSE Sound system (Install below left rear passenger seat) | | 84610M + DE5 | | 84610 + AE5 | 84610 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 09.12.2011 |
| SL R230 | 2008- | -2012 | COMAND APS without Bose sound system (Install in left side of boot) | | 84609M (EOL) + DE5 | | 84609(EOL) +AE5 | 84609 (EOL)+ AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 01.07.2010 |
| SL R230 | 2008- | -2012 | With Harman Kardon Sound system | | | | | | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 20.06.2008 |
| SL R231 | 2012- | | Without Harman Kardon Logic7 or Bang & Olufsen BeoSound | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | Yes | 19.03.2012 |
| SL R231 | 2012- | | With Harman Kardon Logic7 sound system | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | | | | | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 19.03.2012 |
| SL R231 | 2012- | | With Bang & Olufsen BeoSound sound system | B&O logo on speaker grills | | | | | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 19.03.2012 |
| SLS AMG | 2010- | | | | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 25.01.2010 |
| SLK R170 | 1996- | -2004 | All except Bose system | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| SLK R170 | 1996- | -2004 | With Bose sound system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| SLK R171 | 2004- | -2011 | Audio 20 | | 84605M (EOL) | | 84605 Note 4 (EOL) | 86144 Note 4 | 69972 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 08.06.2015 |
| SLK R171 | 2004- | -2011 | Audio 50 / COMAND APS Without Harman sound system (Install below passenger stepplate in footwell) | | 84609M (EOL)+ DE3 | | 84609(EOL) +AE3 | 84609(EOL) + AE3 + AA010 | Not possible | X607 EOL Command only | | ? | No | 17.10.2011 |
| SLK R171 | 2004- | -2011 | Audio 50 / COMAND APS With Harman sound system | | Possible | | Possible | Possible | Not possible | X607 EOL Command only | | ? | ? | 17.10.2011 |
| SLK R172 | 2011- | | Without Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 surround sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | Yes | 07.11.2011 |
| SLK R172 | 2011- | | With Harman/Kardon LOGIC7 5.1 surround sound system (Install behind glove compartment) | Harman Kardon logo on speaker grills | Possible | | Possible | Possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 07.11.2011 |
| Sprinter | 1995- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Sprinter | 2006- | | With Fakra connector | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | With Audio 20, X608 | | No | No | 09.07.2010 |
| Sprinter | 2006- | | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| V-Class W638/2 | 1996- | -2014 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 11.09.2015 |
| V-Class W447 | 2014- | | Without Burmester Surround sound system. | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | ? | 11.09.2015 |
| V-Class W447 | 2014- | | With Burmester Surround sound system. | Burmester logo on speaker grills | ? | | ? | ? | ? | | | ? | ? | 11.09.2015 |
| Vaneo W414 | 2002- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Vario W670 | 1996- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Viano W639 | 2003- | -2007 | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 11.01.2013 |
| Viano W639 | 2007- | | With Fakra connector | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | With Audio 20, X608 | | No | No | |
| Viano W639 | 2007- | | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|---------------------------|--|----------|--|----------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|--|----|-----|------------|
| Viano W639 | 2007- | | With Sound System upgrade | | 84099MOH | | Possible | 86111 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Vito W638 | 1996- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Vito W639 | 2007- | | With Fakra connector | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | With Audio 20, X608 | | No | No | 09.07.2010 |
| Vito W639 | 2007- | | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Vito W639 | 2007- | | With Sound System upgrade | | 84099MOH | | | 86111 + 86000MH | | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |

Note 1: If this car is equipped with Harman Kardon upgrade the mutewire will have to be manually connected. Location of the mute wire and how to connect it is described in the instruction.

Note 2: This solution will have to be manually connected to the front speakerwires and CAN-bus wires by cutting and soldering.

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|


Note 3: Slight modification of cable is needed to mute rear shelf speakers. Please Email us.


Note 4: This solution will not work with Nokia CK-100 & CK-600 if the car is equipped with center speaker.

| Mercury | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|---|--|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Capri | 1986- | -1994 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Cougar | 1986- | -2001 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Cougar | 2001- | -2003 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Grand Marquis | 1986- | -1994 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Grand Marquis | 1998- | -2003 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.12.2009 |
| Grand Marquis | 1998- | -2003 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Grand Marquis | 2003- | -2010 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Grand Marquis | 2003- | -2010 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Marauder | 2003- | -2004 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Marauder | 2003- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Mariner | 2005- | -2010 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Mariner | 2005- | -2010 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Milan | 2006- | -2010 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Milan | 2006- | -2010 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Minivan | 1993- | -1998 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Montego | 2005- | -2007 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Montego | 2005- | -2007 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Monterey | 2003- | -2007 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Monterey | 2003- | -2007 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Mountaineer | 1998- | -2004 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Mountaineer | 1998- | -2004 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67656 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Mountaineer | 2005- | -2010 | | | 84287M | | 84287 | 86121 | 69936 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Mountaineer | 2005- | -2010 | With separate amplifier or Mute button on radio | | | 67657 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 17.09.2013 |
| Mystique | 1995- | -2000 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Sable | 1986- | -1995 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Topas | 1986- | -1995 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Tracer | 1991- | -1996 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Villager | 1999- | -2003 | | | 68102 | | | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |

| MG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|----------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Express | 1996- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Maestro | 1983- | -1991 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| MG6 | 2010- | | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 19.02.2013 |
| MG6 | 2010- | | With Fakra connector | | ? | | ? | ? | ? | | | ? | ? | 06.03.2014 |
| MGF | 1996- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| MGF | 2001- | | Philips22DC597 | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| Montego | 1985- | -1991 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| RV8 | 1992- | -1995 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| TF | 1996- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | |
| Xpower SV | 1996- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| ZR | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| ZR | 2001- | -2005 | Philips22DC597 | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| ZS | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| ZS | 2001- | -2005 | Philips22DC597 | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| ZT | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| ZT | 2001- | -2005 | Philips22DC597 | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| ZT-T | 2001- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| ZT-T | 2001- | -2005 | Philips22DC597 | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |

| Mini  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Mini | 1992- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Cooper/ Cooper S /One | 2000- | -2001 | Radio/Cassette or CD/Tuner | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Cooper/ Cooper S /One | 2001- | -2006 | Radio/Cassette or CD/Tuner (Fakra connector) | | 84099M | 68620 EOL (Note 4) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | | | ? | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| Cooper/ Cooper S /One | 2001- | -2006 | Satellite Navigation (Old BMW connector with round pins) | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | X099CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| Cooper/ Cooper S /One | 2001- | -2006 | With Harman Kardon sound system. Solutions will only mute. Please use separate carkit speaker for carkit sound | | 84098M / 84099M Will only mute | | 84098 / 84099 Will only mute | 86110 / 86111 Note 3, Will only mute | | | X099CD (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| Clubman /Cooper /Cooper S /Countryman /One | 2006- | -2009 | All without amplifier | | 84099M | 68620 EOL (Note 4) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | X097 or X101 Ready for test | | No | No | 12.12.2017 |
| Clubman /Cooper /Cooper S /Countryman /One | 2006- | -2009 | With Harman Kardon sound system. | | 84099M | 68620 EOL (Note 4) | 84099 | 86111 | 69931 | X097 or X101 Ready for test | | No | No | 12.12.2017 |
| Clubman /Clubvan /Convertible /Countryman /Coupe /Hatch /Roadster | 2009- | | All without amplifier | | 84103X103M | Possible | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | Possible | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| Clubman /Clubvan /Convertible /Countryman /Coupe /Hatch /Roadster | 2009- | | With Harman Kardon sound system. | | 84103X103M | Possible | 84103X103 | 86102 | 69931 | Possible | | No | No | 14.09.2012 |
| Note 2: Please use Express extension lead (85820) if the car is fitted with Navigation system | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note 3: Please use Parrot extension lead (69804/ 69808/ 69809) if the car is fitted with Navigation system | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note 4: The Phone input may need to be activated with a BMW workshop computer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Mitsubishi  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|--|--|--------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 380 | 2005- | -2008 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| 3000 GT | 1992- | -1999 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| ASX (same as RVR) | 2010- | | Without Navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| ASX (same as RVR) | 2010- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 11.11.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------|------------|----------|---|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| ASX (same as RVR) | 2010- | | With Rockford Fosgate (connect to amplifier under passenger seat) | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio / MMCS frame | 84662M + DE4 | | 84662+AE4 | 84662+ AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 11.11.2010 |
| Attrage | 2014- | | | | 84661M (EOL) | | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | ? | 16.02.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--|---|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Carisma | 1995- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Challenger | 1997- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Colt | 1989- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Colt | 2004- | | | | 84660M | 67709 | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 | | Yes | ? | 10.08.2012 |
| Diamante | 1992- | -2004 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Eclipse | 1995- | -2007 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 only 2003- | | Yes | ? | 10.08.2012 |
| Eclipse | 2007- | | Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Eclipse | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate | | Not available | | | | | | | No | Yes | 25.11.2013 |
| Eclipse Cross | 2018- | | | | | | 86151 | 69971 | | | | | | 13.08.2018 |
| Endeavor | 2004- | | Without sepaerate amplifier | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 | | Yes | ? | 10.08.2012 |
| Endeavor | 2004- | | With sepaerate amplifier | | Not available | | | | | X660 | | Yes | ? | 25.11.2013 |
| FTO | 1995- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Galant | 1993- | -2007 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 only 2003- | | Yes | ? | 10.08.2012 |
| Galant | 1993- | -2007 | With Infinty Sound system | | Not available | | | Not possible | Not possible | X660 only 2003- | | Yes | ? | 25.11.2013 |
| Galant | 2007- | | Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Galant | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate | | Not available | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 25.11.2013 |
| Grandis | 2003- | | All | | 84660M | 67709 | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 | | Yes | ? | 10.08.2012 |
| Grand Pajero | 1996- | -2006 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Grand Pajero | 2007- | | Without navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| Grand Pajero | 2007- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 08.11.2010 |
| Grand Pajero | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate (Connect to amplifier in left side of boot and connect mute wire manually to the radio in the front) | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio / MMCS frame | 84662M + DE5 (Note) | | 84662+AE5 (Note) | 84662+ AE5 + AA010 (Note) | | | | No | Yes | 11.11.2010 |
| i | 2007- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | No | 14.06.2011 |
| i-Miev | 2009- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | No | 14.06.2011 |
| L200 | 1996- | -2005 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| L200 | 2005- | -2010 | Without sound system upgrade | | 84660M | 67709 | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 | | Yes | Yes | 10.08.2012 |
| L200 | 2005- | -2010 | With sound system upgrade | | | 67709 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| L200 | 2010- | -2015 | Without Navigation | | 84660M | 67709 | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | Yes | 04.01.2016 |
| L200 | 2010- | -2015 | With Navigation System MMCS | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 04.01.2016 |
| L200 | 2016- | | | | | | | 86151 | 69971 | | | | | 04.01.2016 |
| L300 | 1993- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| L400 | 1996- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Lancer | 1992- | -2007 | Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 only 2003- | | Yes | ? | 10.08.2012 |
| Lancer / Sportback / Evolution | 2007- | | Without Navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| Lancer / Sportback / Evolution | 2007- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 11.11.2010 |
| Lancer / Sportback / Evolution | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate (connect to amplifier under passenger seat) | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio / MMCS frame | 84662M + DE4 | | 84662+AE4 | 84662+ AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 11.11.2010 |
| Magma TL & TW series | 2003- | -2005 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 12.10.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|--|---|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Mirage | 1997- | -2002 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Mirage | 2013- | | | | 84661M (EOL) | | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | ? | 01.10.2014 |
| Montero | 1992- | -2007 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Montero | 2007- | | Without Navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| Montero | 2007- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 08.11.2010 |
| Montero | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate (Connect to amplifier in left side of boot and connect mute wire manually to the radio in the front) | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio / MMCS frame | 84662M + DE5 (Note) | | 84662+AE5 (Note) | 84662+ AE5 + AA010 (Note) | | | | No | Yes | 11.11.2010 |
| Montero Sport | 1997- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Nativa | 1997- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Outlander | 2003- | -2007 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 only 2003- | | Yes | ? | 10.08.2012 |
| Outlander / Outlander Sport | 2007- | | Invite & Intense Without Navigation system Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| Outlander / Outlander Sport | 2007- | | Invite & Intense With Navigation system Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 08.11.2010 |
| Outlander / Outlander Sport | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate (connect to amplifier under passenger seat) | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio / MMCS frame | 84662M + DE4 | | 84662+AE4 | 84662+ AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 11.11.2010 |
| Pajero | 1992- | -2007 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Pajero | 2007- | | Without Navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| Pajero | 2007- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 08.11.2010 |
| Pajero | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate (Connect to amplifier in left side of boot and connect mute wire manually to the radio in the front) | | 84662M + DE5 (Note) | | 84662+AE5 (Note) | 84662+ AE5 + AA010 (Note) | | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| Pajero Sport | 1996- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Pinin | 2000- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Raider | 2006- | -2009 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| Raider | 2009- | | | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| RVR (same as ASX) | 2010- | | Without Navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84174M (EOL) | 68710 | 84174 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| RVR (same as ASX) | 2010- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 11.11.2010 |
| RVR (same as ASX) | 2010- | | With Rockford Fosgate (connect to amplifier under passenger seat) | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio / MMCS frame | 84662M + DE4 | | 84662+AE4 | 84662+ AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 11.11.2010 |
| Shogun | 1992- | -2007 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Shogun | 2007- | | Without Navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| Shogun | 2007- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 08.11.2010 |
| Shogun | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate (Connect to amplifier in left side of boot and connect mute wire manually to the radio in the front) | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio / MMCS frame | 84662M + DE5 (Note) | | 84662+AE5 (Note) | 84662+ AE5 + AA010 (Note) | | | | No | Yes | 11.11.2010 |
| Shogun Sport | 1997- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Sigma | 1993- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Space Gear | 1996- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Space Star | 2002- | -2013 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Space Star | 2013- | | | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | ? | 01.10.2014 |
| Space Wagon | 1997- | | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Strada | 1996- | -2005 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | ? | 011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Strada | 2005- | -2010 | Without sound system upgrade | | 84660M | 67709 | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 | | Yes | Yes | 10.08.2012 |
| Strada | 2005- | -2010 | With sound system upgrade | | | 67709 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| Strada | 2010- | | Without Navigation | | 84660M | 67709 | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.09.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Strada | 2010- | | With Navigation System MMCS | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.09.2012 |
| Triton | 1996- | -2005 | | | 84660M | | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 only 2003- | | Yes | ? | 10.08.2012 |
| Triton | 2005- | -2010 | Without sound system upgrade | | 84660M | 67709 | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 | | Yes | Yes | 10.08.2012 |
| Triton | 2005- | -2010 | With sound system upgrade | | | 67709 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 27.06.2011 |
| Triton | 2010- | | With single DIN radio. Without sound system upgrade | Radio placed below climate controls. | 84660M | 67709 | 84660 | 86150 | 69970 | X660 | | Yes | Yes | 10.08.2012 |
| Triton | 2010- | | With single DIN radio. With sound system upgrade | Radio placed below climate controls. | | 67709 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 27.06.2011 |
| Triton | 2010- | | With double DIN radio. Without sound system upgrade | Radio placed above climate controls. | 68144 | | 84420 | 86103 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Triton | 2010- | | With Navigation System MMCS | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.09.2012 |

Note: Mute wire connected manually to radio in front. Position described in instruction sheet delivered with cable

| Morgan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| 4/4 | 1998- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Plus 4 | 1998- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Plus 8 | 1984- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Nissan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--|--|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 100 NX | 1991- | -1995 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| 200 SX | 1989- | -1999 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| 200 SX | 1995- | -1999 | US models only | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| 240 SX | 1995- | -1999 | US models only | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| 300 ZX | 1979- | -1994 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| 350 Z | 2004- | -2009 | Without Bose (please check connector) | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| 350 Z | 2004- | -2009 | With Bose | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| 370Z | 2008- | | Without Bose | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| 370Z | 2008- | | With Bose | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Almera | 1995- | -1/2000 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Almera | 2/2000- | -2002 | Without Infopanel | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Almera | 2003- | -2007 | Without Infopanel | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Almera | 2003- | -2007 | With Infopanel | | 68214 | | | 86157 | | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Almera | 2003- | -2007 | With Infopanel and 12 pin VDA connector in console | | 68214 | 68713 EOL | | 86157 | | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Almera | 2007- | | | | 84691M | 68713 EOL(Note) | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| Almera Classic | 2006- | | Australien model | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Almera Tino | 2001- | | Without Infopanel | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Almera Tino | 2001- | | With Infopanel | | 68214 | | | 86157 | | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Almera Tino | 6/2004- | | With Infopanel. 12 pin VDA connector behind glovebox taped to loom | | 68214 | 68713 EOL | | 86157 | | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Altima | 1995- | -2002 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Altima | 1995- | -2006 | US models only. Without separate amplifier | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Altima | 1995- | -2006 | US models only. With separate amplifier | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Altima & Altima Coupe | 2007- | | Without Navigation, Without BOSE sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Altima & Altima Coupe | 2007- | | With BOSE sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Altima Hybrid | 2007- | | Without Navigation, Without BOSE sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Altima Hybrid | 2007- | | With BOSE sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Armada | 1996- | -3/2007 | Without separate amplifier | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Armada | 1996- | -3/2007 | With separate amplifier | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Armada | 3/2007- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Armada | 3/2007- | | With BOSE sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 30.09.2015 |
| Cabstar | 2000- | -2012 | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Cabstar | 2012- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 22.05.2012 |
| Cargo | 1993- | | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Cefiro | 2003- | | | | 68214 | | | 86157 | | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Cube | 2009- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Evalia | 2009- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | ? | 16.08.2012 |
| Frontier D22 | 1998- | -2005 | Without separate amplifier | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Frontier D22 | 1998- | -2005 | With separate amplifier | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Frontier D40 | 2005- | | All without steering wheel control (Base audio) | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Frontier D40 | 2005- | | King cab. With steering wheel control (Premium Audio) | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 19.03.2014 |
| Frontier D40 | 2005- | | Crew cab. With steering wheel control (Premium Audio) | Subwoofer under left rear seat | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Hardbody Pickup | 1995- | -1997 | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Interstar | 2002- | -2010 | Standard ISO Radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 16.08.2010 |
| Interstar | 2002- | -2010 | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Interstar | 2010- | -2012 | CD10, CD20 & CD30 BT | Single DIN size | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | | | | ? | ? | 13.08.2012 |
| Juke | 2010- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Kelisa | 2002- | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| King Cab | 1994- | | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| King Van | 1994- | | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Kubistar | 2003- | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Leaf | 2010- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Livina & Grand Livina | 2006- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Maxima | 1989- | -1995 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Maxima | 1995- | -1999 | EU models only | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 15.09.2009 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Maxima | 2000- | -2003 | EU models only | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------|------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Maxima | 1995- | -2003 | US models only. Without separate amplifier | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Maxima | 1995- | -2003 | US models only. With separate amplifier | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Maxima | 2004- | -2006 | Without Bose sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | No | 19.03.2014 |
| Maxima | 2004- | -2006 | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Maxima | 2007- | -2008 | Without BOSE sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 14.06.2011 |
| Maxima | 2007- | -2008 | With BOSE sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Maxima | 2007- | -2008 | With BOSE sound system & Navigation system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Maxima | 2009- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Maxima | 2009- | | With BOSE sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Micra | 1988- | -1999 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Micra | 2000- | -2003 | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Micra | 2004- | | With ISO connectors | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Micra | 2004- | | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Micra | 2004- | -2010 | with 12 Pin VDA connector | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 19.03.2014 |
| Micra | 2011- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 14.06.2011 |
| Murano | 2002- | -2008 | Without Bose | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 19.03.2014 |
| Murano | 2002- | -2008 | With Bose system (VDA connector located next to cigar lighter plug) | | 84689MOH | 68713 EOL | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Murano | 2008- | | Without BOSE sound system. | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Murano | 2008- | | With BOSE sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 30.09.2015 |
| Navara D22 | 1998- | -2003 | Without separate amplifier | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Navara D22 | 1998- | -2003 | With separate amplifier | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Navara D22 | 2003- | -2005 | Please check plug type (VDA connector located beside gear stick) | | 68213 | 68713 EOL | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| Navara D22 | 2003- | -2005 | Please check plug type (VDA connector located beside gear stick) | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Navara D40 | 2005- | -2007 | All without steering wheel control (Base audio) | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Navara D40 | 2005- | -2007 | King cab. With steering wheel control (Premium Audio) | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 19.03.2014 |
| Navara D40 | 2005- | -2007 | Crew cab. With steering wheel control (Premium Audio) | Subwoofer under left rear seat | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Navara D40 | 2007- | | Base & Premium audio | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Navara D40 | 2007- | | Premium audio with Bose sound system | Only in "Outlaw" or "LE" equipped versions | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Note (E11) | 2006- | -2013 | With ISO connectors | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 03.03.2014 |
| Note (E11) | 2006- | -2013 | Without ISO connectors | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 03.03.2014 |
| Note (E12) | 2013- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 03.03.2014 |
| NP300 | 2005- | -2010 | Without separate amplifier | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| NP300 | 2005- | -2010 | With separate amplifier | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------|------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| NP300 | 2010- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| NV200 | 2009- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | ? | 16.08.2012 |
| NV400 | 2010- | -2012 | CD10, CD20 & CD30 BT | Single DIN size | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | | | | ? | ? | 13.08.2012 |
| NV400 | 2012- | -2015 | New connector on radio | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 13.08.2012 |
| NV400 | 2015- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | x011 Installed on Radio front | | | | 26.03.2015 |
| Pathfinder | 1987- | -1996 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | Yes | 07.06.2010 |
| Pathfinder | 1996- | -5/2005 | EU model only | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Pathfinder | 1995- | -5/2005 | US models only. Without separate amplifier | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Pathfinder | 1995- | -5/2005 | US models only. With separate amplifier | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Pathfinder EU model | 6/2005- | -3/2007 | Without separate amplifier (VDA connector located beside gear stick. Only if prewired) | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Pathfinder EU model | 6/2005- | -3/2007 | With separate amplifier (VDA connector located beside gear stick. Only if prewired) | With separate amplifier | 84689MOH | 68713 EOL | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| Pathfinder EU model | 6/2005- | -3/2007 | With navigation. Without separate amplifier | With Navigation system | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Pathfinder EU model | 6/2005- | -3/2007 | With navigation. With separate amplifier | With Navigation system & separate amplifier | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Pathfinder US model | 6/2005- | -3/2007 | Without BOSE sound system (VDA connector located beside gear stick. Only if prewired) | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Pathfinder US model | 6/2005- | -3/2007 | With BOSE sound system (VDA connector located beside gear stick. Only if prewired) | | 84689MOH | 68713 EOL | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| Pathfinder | 3/2007- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 14.06.2011 |
| Pathfinder | 3/2007- | | With BOSE sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 30.09.2015 |
| Patrol | 1982- | -1999 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Patrol | 2000- | -2005 | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Patrol | 2006- | -2012 | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Patrol | 2012- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 13.09.2012 |
| Pixo | 2009- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Praire | 1991- | -1995 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 21.03.2006 |
| Primastar | 2002- | -2010 | Standard ISO Radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Primastar | 2002- | -2010 | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Primastar | 2010- | -2015 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 02.02.2011 |
| Primastar | 2015- | | Without navigation | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 26.03.2015 |
| Primastar | 2015- | | With Navigation | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 10.09.2015 |
| Primera | 1990- | -1999 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Primera | 2000- | -1/2002 | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Primera | 2/2002- | | | | 68214 | | | 86157 | | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Primera | 2/2002- | | 68713 only works with 12 Pin VDA connector | | 68214 | 68713 EOL | | 86157 | | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Pulsar | 1996- | -2014 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 23.09.2014 |
| Pulsar | 2014- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 23.09.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Qashqai / Qashqai + 2 | 2007- | -2014 | All without Bose Sound system (12 pin VDA connector in gearshift console wrapped in tape) | | 84691M | 68713 EOL(Note) | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 12.12.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------------|------------|----------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Qashqai / Qashqai + 2 | 2007- | -2014 | All with Bose Sound system (12 pin VDA connector in gearshift console wrapped in tape) | Bose logo on speaker grill | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Qashqai | 2014- | | Without Bose Sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 03.03.2014 |
| Qashqai | 2014- | | With Bose Sound system | Bose logo on speaker grill | | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Quest | 1993- | -1998 | | | 84284M | | 84284 | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 10.01.2011 |
| Quest | 1999- | -2003 | | | 68102 | | 86124 | 86124 | | | | Yes | ? | 22.08.2008 |
| Quest | 2004- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 19.03.2014 |
| Quest | 2004- | | With Bose sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Rogue | 2007- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 14.06.2011 |
| Rogue | 2007- | | With BOSE sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Sentra | 1989- | -1999 | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Sentra | 2000- | -2004 | US models only | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Sentra | 2007- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Sentra | 2007- | | With Full Rockford Fosgate sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Serena | 1993- | -2001 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Skyline | 1994- | -1999 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Skyline | 2000- | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Sunny | 1986- | -1995 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Teana | 2003- | -2008 | With Monochrome display | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Teana | 2003- | -2008 | With Colour display | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Teana | 2008- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Teana | 2008- | | With BOSE sound system | | 84691MOH | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Terrano | 1993- | -1999 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Terrano II | 2000- | -5/2005 | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Tiida | 2006- | | All | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Titan | 1996- | -2004 | Without Rockford Fosgate sound system | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Titan | 1996- | -2004 | With Rockford Fosgate sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Titan | 2004- | | Without 6 CD changer | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Titan | 2004- | | With 6CD changer | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| Titan | 2004- | | With 6CD changer & Rockford Fosgate sound system | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Vanette | 1993- | -2000 | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | | | Yes | ? | 08.05.2008 |
| Versa | 2007- | | Without Subwoofer and steering wheel control | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Versa | 2007- | | Without Subwoofer. with steering wheel control | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Versa | 2007- | | With subwoofer (Mute needs to be manually connected) | | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Wingroad | 2008- | | All | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| X-Terra | 2000- | -2004 | Without separate amplifier | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 19.03.2014 |
| X-Terra | 2000- | -2004 | With separate amplifier | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| X-Terra | 2005- | | Without Subwoofer | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|---|--|--------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| X-Terra | 2005- | | With Premium sound system including subwoofer under driver seat | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| X-Trail | 2001- | -2003 | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| X-Trail | 2004- | -2007 | Please check plug type and position of ground wire | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | | | Yes | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| X-Trail | 2004- | -2007 | Please check plug type (12 pin VDA connector behind kick panel) | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 19.03.2014 |
| X-Trail | 2007- | | (12 pin VDA connector behind beside gear stick) | | 84691M | 68713 EOL (Note) | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 12.12.2017 |
| All models | 2000- | | With 12 pin VDA connector | | | 68713 EOL | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| All models | 2004- | | With 16 pin VDA connector | | | | | | | | | | | 23.09.2008 |

Note: Please disconnect the black resistor from the white wire on 68713 when used for this car otherwise the sound will be to low. The 68713 cable is not suitable for radio with build in bluetooth.

Nissan by head unit model

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---|--|--|------------|
| BP6350 | | | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | ? | ? | | | 28.05.2009 |
| BP9345 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| BP9649 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CH340 | | | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 19.03.2014 |
| CH907 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CK106 | | | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 20.01.2014 |
| CK926 | | | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | ? | ? | | | 28.05.2009 |
| CK936 | | | | | 68212 | | | 86154 | | ? | ? | | | 28.05.2009 |
| CNA48 | | | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 19.03.2014 |
| CN688 | | | | | ? | | | ? | | ? | ? | | | 28.05.2009 |
| CR09B | | | | | 84689MOH | | 84689MH | 86160 + 86000MH | Not possible | ? | ? | | | 29.07.2015 |
| CT00A | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CT020 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CT058 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CT098 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CT100 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CT138 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CT158 | | | | | ? | | | ? | | ? | ? | | | 28.05.2009 |
| CY01B | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CY02A | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CY03A | | | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 19.03.2014 |
| CY05D | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CY06A | | | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 19.03.2014 |
| CY10D | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| CY11C | | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | ? | ? | | | 14.06.2011 |
| CY12B | | | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 | ? | ? | | | 19.03.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| CY14C | | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | ? | ? | | | 14.06.2011 |
| CY14D | | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | ? | ? | | | 14.06.2011 |
| CY17C | | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | ? | ? | | | 14.06.2011 |
| CY18C | | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | ? | ? | | | 14.06.2011 |
| CY24A | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CY24C | | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | ? | ? | | | 14.06.2011 |
| CY24D | | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | ? | ? | | | 14.06.2011 |
| CY24E | | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | ? | ? | | | 14.06.2011 |
| CY25A | | | | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 19.03.2014 |
| CY25C | | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | ? | ? | | | 14.06.2011 |
| CY371 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CY450 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CY460 | | | | | 68214 | | | 86157 | | ? | ? | | | 28.05.2009 |
| CY478 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |
| CY690 | | | | | 68213 | | 84687 | 86155 | 69975 (EOL) | ? | ? | | | 21.05.2012 |

Oldsmobile



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 88 | 1989- | -1993 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| 88 Royale | 1987- | -1991 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| 98 | 1993- | -1998 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Achieva | 1992- | -1995 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Achieva | 1996- | -1998 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Alero | 2003- | -2004 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Aurora | 1995- | -2000 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Bravada | 1991- | -2001 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Bravada | 2002- | -2004 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Cutlass | 1995- | -1997 | | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Cutlass | 1988- | -1996 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Eighty Eight | 1994- | -1999 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Intrigue | 1998- | -2002 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| LSS | 1996- | -1999 | 32 pin GM plug | | N/A | | | | | | | Yes | No | 09.09.2014 |
| Silhouette | 1990- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Touring Sedan | 1989- | -1993 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |

Note 1: Please use 68631 for US homemarked models equipped with Onstar system

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Opel/Vauxhall |  |
|---------------|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Adam | 2013- | | Without Infinity sound system | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | ? | 04.03.2013 |
| Adam | 2013- | | With Infinity sound system | Infinity logo on speaker grill | 85330X716M OH Ready for test | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Agila | 2000- | | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Agila | 2004- | -2008 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio. See Note | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Agila | 2004- | -2008 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Agila | 2004- | -2008 | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Agila | 2004- | -2008 | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Agila | 2008- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Ampera | 2011- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 | 86173 | 69988 | X716 | | No | ? | 31.08.2011 |
| Ampera | 2011- | | With Bose sound system | | 85330X716M OH Ready for test | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Antara | 2006- | | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Antara | 2006- | | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Antara | 2006- | | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Antara | 2006- | | CD70/ DVD100 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Astra F & G (Mark 3 & 4) | 1991- | -2003 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Astra Classic G (Mark 4) | 1998- | | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Astra H (Mark 5) | 2004- | -2006 | 2000 series radios | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Astra H (Mark 5) | 2004- | -2010 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Astra H (Mark 5) | 2004- | -2010 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Astra H (Mark 5) | 2004- | -2010 | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Astra H (Mark 5) | 2004- | -2010 | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Astra J (Mark 6) | 2009- | -9/2015 | Without Infinity Sound system (Please use Drive and Talk for Nokia CK100 & CK600) | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 Note 2 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 26.10.2015 |
| Astra J (Mark 6) | 2009- | -9/2015 | With Infinity Sound System 8 speakers | | 85330X716M OH | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | Yes | 26.10.2015 |
| Astra K | 9/2015- | | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | | ? | ? | 26.10.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Calibra | 1989- | -1998 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Campo | 1992- | -1996 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------|------------|----------|---|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Cascada | 2013- | | | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 Note 2 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 18.03.2013 |
| Combo | 1994- | -2000 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Combo | 2000- | -2003 | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Combo | 2004- | -2012 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Combo | 2004- | -2012 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Combo | 2004- | -2012 | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Combo | 2004- | -2012 | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Combo | 2012- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | Possible | | ? | ? | 13.06.2012 |
| Corsa | 1993- | -1999 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Corsa | 2000- | -2004 | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Corsa | 2004- | | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Corsa | 2004- | -2011 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Corsa | 2004- | -2011 | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Corsa | 2004- | -2011 | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Corsa | 2011- | -2015 | CD30 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | No Aux input | | No | Yes | 14.01.2015 |
| Corsa | 2011- | -2015 | CD30 MP3 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 See Note 4 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Corsa | 2011- | -2015 | Touch & Connect Navigation | | 84719X719M See Note 4 | 67725X719 See Note 4 | 84719X719 See Note 4 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL Will work | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Corsa | 2015- | | | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 Note 2 | 69988 | X716 | | No | ? | 14.01.2015 |
| Frontera | 1999- | -2005 | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| GTC H (Mark 5) | 3/2005- | -2011 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| GTC H (Mark 5) | 3/2005- | -2011 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2011 |
| GTC H (Mark 5) | 3/2005- | -2011 | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| GTC H (Mark 5) | 3/2005- | -2011 | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| GTC J (Mark 6) | 2011- | | Without Infinity Sound system (Please use Drive and Talk for Nokia CK100 & CK600) | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 Note 2 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 01.08.2011 |
| GTC J (Mark 6) | 2011- | | With Infinity Sound System 8 speakers | | | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| GT Roadster | 2007- | | Without Premium sound system | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| GT Roadster | 2007- | | With Premium sound system (with subwoofer) | | 85324MOH | | | 86105 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Insignia | 2008- | -2014 | Without Infinity Sound system (Please use Drive and Talk for Nokia CK100 & CK600) | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 Note 2 | 69988 | X716 | | No | ? | 11.04.2014 |
| Insignia | 2008- | -2014 | With Infinity Sound System 9 speakers | 4 Door version has two subwoofer in rear shelf. 5 Doors version has one subwoofer under floor. | 85330X716M OH | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Insignia | 2014- | | Whitout Bose sound system. (New connetors on radio unit) Radio unit located behind glovecompartment. | | 84721X721M | | 84721X721 | 86721 | | X721 | | No | No | 19.08.2014 |
| Insignia | 2014- | | With Bose sound system | Bose logos on speaker grills | ? | | ? | ? | | Possible | | ? | ? | 11.04.2014 |
| Karl/Viva | 2015- | | Radio unit located behind glovecompartment. | | 84721X721M | | 84721X721 | 86721 | | X721 | | No | No | 01.07.2015 |
| Meriva | 2003- | -2004 | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Meriva | 2005- | -2010 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Meriva | 2005- | -2010 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Meriva | 2005- | -2010 | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Meriva | 2005- | -2010 | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Meriva | 2010- | | Without Sound system upgrade (Please use Drive and Talk for Nokia CK100 & CK600) | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 Note | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 02.02.2011 |
| Meriva | 2010- | | With Sound system upgrade | | | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | Not possible | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Mokka | 2012- | -2016 | | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 Note | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 13.06.2012 |
| Mokka X | 2016- | | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | | | ? | ? | 24.11.2016 |
| Monaro | 2004- | -2008 | | | | 68665 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 03.05.2006 |
| Movano | 2000- | -7/2006 | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Movano | 8/2006- | -2010 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 | | No | Yes | 21.02.2011 |
| Movano | 8/2006- | -2010 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Movano | 8/2006- | -2010 | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Movano | 8/2006- | -2010 | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Movano | 2010- | -2012 | CD10, CD20 & CD30 BT | Single DIN size | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | | Possible | | ? | ? | 13.08.2012 |
| Movano | 2012- | -2015 | New connector on radio | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 26.03.2015 |
| Movano | 2015- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | Yes | No | 26.03.2015 |
| Omega C | 1998- | | Without Bose system | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Omega C | 1998- | | With Bose system | | | | | 86170 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Signum | 2003- | -2004 | with 2000 series radio | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Signum | 2004- | -2009 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Signum | 2004- | -2009 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 08.08.2011 |
| Signum | 2004- | -2009 | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Signum | 2004- | -2009 | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------|------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Speedster | 2000- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Tigra | 1994- | -2/2005 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Tigra Twintop | 3/2005- | | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Tigra Twintop | 3/2005- | | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Tigra Twintop | 3/2005- | | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Tigra Twintop | 3/2005- | | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Vectra A | 1989- | -1995 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Vectra B | 1995- | -2001 | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Vectra C | 2002- | -2004 | with 2000 series radio | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Vectra C | 2005- | | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Vectra C | 2005- | | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Vectra C | 2005- | | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Vectra C | 2005- | | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Vivaro A | 2001- | -7/2006 | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Vivaro A | 8/2006- | -2010 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | Double DIN size | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Vivaro A | 8/2006- | -2010 | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | Double DIN size | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| Vivaro A | 8/2006- | -2010 | CD50 | Double DIN size | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Vivaro A | 8/2006- | -2010 | CD70/ DVD90 | Double DIN size | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Vivaro A | 2010- | -2013 | CD10, CD20 & CD30 BT | Single DIN size | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | | Possible | | ? | ? | 04.08.2010 |
| Vivaro A | 2013- | -2015 | New connector on radio | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 26.03.2015 |
| Vivaro B | 2015- | | Without navigation | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 26.03.2015 |
| Vivaro B | 2015- | | With Navigation | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | x011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 10.09.2015 |
| VX220 | 2000- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| VXR | 2004- | -2008 | | | | 68665 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 23.07.2008 |
| VXR | 2008- | | | | | 67666 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 29.06.2010 |
| Zafira A | 1999- | -2002 | CAR400 / CDR 500 | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| Zafira A | 2003- | -2005 | CDR 1100 | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 28.10.2011 |
| Zafira B | 2005- | | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40/ CD60 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| Zafira B | 2005- | | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 28.10.2011 |
| Zafira B | 2005- | | CD50 | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| Zafira B | 2005- | | CD70/ DVD90 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------|------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Zafira C | 2011- | | | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 3) | 84330X716 Note 2 | 86173 Note 2 | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 28.10.2011 |
| All Models | | -2004 | pre wired with 18 pin VDA connector | | | 67720 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.08.2010 |
| Opel radios | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NCDR 1100 | | | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|--|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| NCDR 1500 | | | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| NCDC 2013 | | | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 24.09.2012 |
| NCDC 2015 | | | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 11.10.2012 |
| CAR 300 | | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| CAR 400 | | | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| CCRT 700 | | | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| CDR 500 | | | | | 84716M (EOL) | | 84716 (EOL) | 86171 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.01.2014 |
| CDR 1000 | | | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| 2000 series | | | | | 84717M | | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| 2005/2006 | | | | | 84717M | 68722 EOL | 84717 | 86170 | | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| CC20 / CD30 / CDC40 / CD60 | | | | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
| CDC40 with DAB tuner | | | CDC40 with DAB tuner option. Do not use AUX input. | | 84719X719M See Note 1 | 67725X719 See Note 1 | 84719X719 See Note 1 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 07.03.2011 |
| CD50 | | | | | 84719X719M | | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | | | No | Yes | 01.08.2013 |
| CD70 / DVD90 / DVD100 | | | | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 + 69897 | 84719X719 | 86172 | | X719 EOL with MP3 logo on Radio | | Yes | Yes | 23.05.2017 |


Note 1: Do not use AUX input on CDC40 radios fitted with DAB (Digital Audio Broadcast) tuner. The AUX input is already in use by the DAB tuner.

Note 2: This solution will not work with Nokia CK-100 & CK-600

Note 3: The phone input may need to be activated with a Opel workshop computer

Note 4: AUX input will not work with Touch & Connect Navigation

| Perodua | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|---------|-------|--|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|---|
| Kelisa | 2002- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Kenari | 2001- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Peugeot | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|---------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----|---|---|
| 106 | 1991- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 16.12.2014 |
| 107 | 2005- | -6/2014 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | ? | ? | 23.06.2014 |
| 108 | 6/2014- | | New model | | 84915M Note 1 | | 84915 Note 1 | 86180 Note 1 | 69985 Note 1 | | | Yes | ? | 23.06.2014 |
| 1007 | 2005- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | No | ? | 16.12.2014 |
| 205 | 1990- | -1997 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 206 | 1998- | -2009 | All without JBL | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 16.12.2014 |
| 206 | 1998- | -2009 | With JBL system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| 206+ | 2009- | | All without JBL | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 16.12.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------------|------------|----------|---|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 206+ | 2009- | | With JBL system | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| 207 | 2006- | -2012 | All without JBL | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 26.04.2012 |
| 207 | 2006- | -2012 | With JBL system | | 85744MOH | Not possible | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| 208 | 2012- | | All without JBL | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 | | No | No | 26.04.2012 |
| 208 | 2012- | | With JBL system | | 84744M | Not possible | | Not possible | Not possible | X743 | | No | No | 26.04.2012 |
| 2008 | 2013- | | All without JBL | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 | | No | No | 28.05.2013 |
| 2008 | 2013- | | With JBL system | | 84744M | Not possible | | Not possible | Not possible | X743 | | No | No | 28.05.2013 |
| 301 | 2013- | | | | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | | ? | ? | 15.04.2013 |
| 306 | 1993- | -2001 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 307 | 2001- | -4/2005 | Van & Can-bus system | | 84000M | Not possible | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 16.12.2014 |
| 307 | 5/2005- | -2007 | Full Can-bus system | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 12.10.2009 |
| 307 | 5/2005- | -2007 | With JBL system | | 85744MOH | Not possible | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| 308 | 2007- | | Without JBL system | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 12.10.2009 |
| 308 | 2007- | | With JBL system | | 84744M | Not possible | | Not possible | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | Yes | No | 12.10.2009 |
| 3008 & 3008 Hybrid | 2009- | -2016 | | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 10.09.2012 |
| 3008 | 2016- | | New connector | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | | | 07.08.2017 |
| 405 | 1992- | -1995 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 406 | 1996- | -2004 | All without JBL | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 16.12.2014 |
| 406 | 1996- | -2004 | With JBL | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | X745CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| 406 Coupé | 1997- | -2005 | All without JBL | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 16.12.2014 |
| 406 Coupé | 1997- | -2005 | With JBL | | 84000MOH | Not possible | | 86000MH | Not possible | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| 4007 | 2007- | | Without navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| 4007 | 2007- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 08.11.2010 |
| 4007 | 2007- | | With Rockford Fosgate (connect to amplifier under passenger seat) | | 84662M + DE4 | | 84662+AE4 | 84662+ AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2010 |
| 4008 | 2012- | | Without Navigation Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84661M (EOL) | 68710 | 84661 (EOL) | 86151 | 69971 | | | Yes | Yes | 01.10.2014 |
| 4008 | 2012- | | With Navigation System MMCS Without Rockford Fosgate | | 84360M | | 84360 | 86131 | 69957 | | | Yes | Yes | 19.04.2012 |
| 4008 | 2012- | | With Rockford Fosgate (connect to amplifier under passenger seat) | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio / MMCS frame | 84662M + DE4 | | 84662+AE4 | 84662+ AE4 + AA010 | | | | No | Yes | 19.04.2012 |
| 407 | 2004- | | Blaupunkt/Magneti | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 12.12.2017 |
| 407 | 2004- | | Blaupunkt/Magneti With JBL system | | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL Note | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 12.12.2017 |
| 407 | 2004- | | With Navigation Radio | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 12.12.2017 |
| 407 | 2004- | | With Navigation Radio and JBL system | | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL Note | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 12.12.2017 |
| 505 | 1979- | -1991 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 508 / 508 RHX | 2011- | | Without JBL | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 | | No | No | 14.06.2012 |
| 508 / 508 RHX | 2011- | | With JBL | | 84744M | | | Not possible | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 | | No | No | 01.08.2012 |
| 5008 | 2009- | 2016 | | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 16.12.2009 |
| 5008 | 2017- | | | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | no | ? | 20.09.2018 |
| 605 | 1990- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 607 | 2001- | -2004 | All without JBL | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 16.12.2014 |
| 607 | 2001- | -2004 | With JBL | | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| 607 | 2005- | | Without JBL | | 84744M | 68730 EOL Note | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 12.12.2017 |
| 607 | 2005- | | With JBL | | 85744MOH | 68730 EOL Note | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 12.12.2017 |
| 806 | 1995- | -2001 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 807 | 2002- | -2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 16.12.2014 |
| 807 | 2004- | | Without Fakra connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X745CD (EOL) | ? | ? | 16.12.2014 |
| 807 | 2004- | | With Fakra connector | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.10.2009 |
| Bipper | 2008- | | | | 84000M | 67650 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 09.07.2012 |
| Boxer | 1995- | -5/2014 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Boxer | 5/2014- | -2016 | Facelifted model | | 84250M | | 84250 | 86250 | 69946 | | | No | ? | 07.08.2017 |
| Boxer | 2017- | | | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | | | 07.08.2017 |
| iOn | 2010- | | | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 07.02.2013 |
| Expert | 1996- | -2007 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Expert | 2007- | -2016 | With Fakra connector | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | ? | ? | 12.10.2009 |
| Expert | 2017 | | New connector | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | | | 07.08.2017 |
| Partner | 1997- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Partner TePee | 2008- | | | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 12.10.2009 |
| RCZ | 2009- | | | | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 06.04.2010 |
| RCZ | 2009- | | With JBL system | | 85744MOH | Not possible | | 86165 + 86000MH | Not possible | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |

Note: Require activation by Peugeot dealership


Note 1: 6 way connector is not used or connected to anything.

Plymouth



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------|--|--|-------|--|--|-------------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Acclaim | 1989- | -1995 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Breeze | 1996- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Gran Fury | 1984- | -1989 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Horizon | 1984- | -1990 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Neon | 1995- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Prowler | 1997- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Reliant | 1981- | -1989 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Sundance | 1987- | -1994 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |
| Voyager | 1984- | -2001 | | | 68060 | | | 86113 (EOL) | 69940 | | | Yes | Yes | 26.02.2015 |

| Pontiac | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|------------|-------|-------|--|--|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|-----|-----|---|
| Aztek | 2001- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Bonneville | 1992- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Bonneville | 2000- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Firebird | 1990- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| G3 | 2008- | -2010 | | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| G5 | 2007- | -2010 | Without separate amplifier | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| G5 | 2007- | -2010 | With separate amplifier | | 85324MOH | | | 86105 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| G6 | 2005- | -2010 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 68241 EOL | | | | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| G8 | 2008- | -2010 | Rebadged Holden Commodore | | 84348X348M | 67666 + 69897 | 84348X348 | 86348 | | X348 | | No | Yes | 26.11.2010 |
| Grand AM | 1988- | -1998 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Grand AM | 2003- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Grand Prix | 1988- | -2003 | Without separate amplifier | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Grand Prix | 1988- | -2003 | With separate amplifier / Monsoon sound system | | | | | 86112 EOL + 86000MH | | | | Yes | ? | 30.09.2015 |
| Grand Prix | 2004- | -2010 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| GTO | 2004- | -2006 | | | | 68665 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 23.07.2008 |
| Montana | 1997- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Montana | 2005- | -2010 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Solstice | 2006- | -2010 | Without Monsoon sound system | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| Solstice | 2006- | -2010 | With Monsoon sound system | | 85324MOH | | | 86105 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Sunbird | 1989- | -1994 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Sunfire | 1995- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Sunfire | 2004- | -2005 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Torrent | 2006 | 2006 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 68241 EOL | | | | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Torrent | 2007- | -2010 | Without separate amplifier | | 84326M | 67632 | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| Torrent | 2007- | -2010 | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | 67632 | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Trans Sport | 1990- | -2001 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Trans Sport | 2002- | -2005 | | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Vibe | 2003- | -2010 | 24 pin Chevy plug | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| All cars | ? | -2010 | All cars with 6 pin VDA connector | | | 68665 ** | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 26.11.2010 |

Note 1: Please use 68631 for US homemarked models equipped with Onstar system

| Porsche | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 911 | 1983- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 911 (996) | 1998- | -2003 | without Amplifier | | 84000M | 67735 Note | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 911 (996) | 1998- | -2003 | with separate Amplifier | | 85074MOH | 67735 Note | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| 911 (996) | 2003- | -2005 | Without BOSE Sound system | | 84000M | 67735 Note | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 01.11.2012 |
| 911 (996) | 2003- | -2005 | With BOSE Sound system (84059M & 84059 is installed in the front luggage compartment) | With Bose logos on speaker grills | 84059M EOL + DE4 | 67735 Note | 84059 EOL + AE4 | 84059 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 01.11.2012 |
| 911 (997 G1) | 2004- | -2008 | without BOSE soundsystem | | 84000M | 67735 Note | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 911 (997 G1) | 2004- | -2008 | with BOSE Sound system (84059M & 84059 is installed in the front luggage compartment) | With Bose logos on speaker grills | 84059M EOL + DE4 | 67735 Note | 84059 EOL + AE4 | 84059 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 911 (997 G2) | 2008- | | With Sound package PLUS | | N/A | | | | | | | No | No | 22.10.2008 |
| 911 (997 G2) | 2008- | | With BOSE sound system | With Bose logos on speaker grills | N/A | | | | | | | No | No | 23.07.2010 |
| 924 | 1976- | -1988 | | | 84000M | 67735 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 928 | 1992- | -1995 | | | 84000M | 67735 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 944 | 1982- | -1989 | | | 84000M | 67735 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| 959 | 1986- | -1989 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 968 | 1992- | -1995 | | | 84000M | 67735 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Boxster (986) | 1996- | -2004 | without BOSE sound system | | 84000M | 67735 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Boxster (986) | 1996- | -2004 | with BOSE sound system | | 85074MOH | 67735 | 85074MH | 85074MH + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.09.2015 |
| Boxster (987 G1) | 2004- | -2009 | without BOSE sound system | | 84000M | 67735 Note | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Boxster (987 G1) | 2004- | -2009 | with BOSE sound system (84059M & 84059 is installed in the front luggage compartment) | With Bose logos on speaker grills | 84059M EOL + DE4 | 67735 Note | 84059 EOL + AE4 | 84059 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Boxster (987 G2) | 2009- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | | | | No | No | 09.07.2010 |
| Boxster (987 G2) | 2009- | | With BOSE sound system | With Bose logos on speaker grills | N/A | | | | | | | No | No | 23.07.2010 |
| Carrera GT | 2004- | | | | 84000M | 67735 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Cayenne | 2003- | -2008 | Without BOSE sound system | | 84000M | 67735 Note | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Cayenne | 2003- | -2008 | with BOSE sound system (84059M & 84059 is Installed in the right side of boot) | With Bose logos on speaker grills | 84059M EOL + DE5 | 67735 Note | 84059 EOL + AE5 | 84059 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Cayenne | 2008- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | | | | No | No | 09.07.2010 |
| Cayenne | 2008- | | With BOSE sound system | With Bose logos on speaker grills | N/A | | | | | | | No | No | 23.07.2010 |
| Cayman (987c G1) | 2006- | -2009 | without BOSE sound system | | 84000M | 67735 Note | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |



| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|----|-----|------------|
| Cayman (987c G1) | 2006- | -2009 | with BOSE sound system (84059M & 84059 is installed in the front luggage compartment) | With Bose logos on speaker grills | 84059M EOL + DE4 | 67735 Note | 84059 EOL + AE4 | 84059 EOL + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 10.01.2011 |
| Cayman (987c G2) | 2009- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | | | | No | No | 09.07.2010 |
| Cayman (987c G2) | 2009- | | With BOSE sound system | With Bose logos on speaker grills | N/A | | | | | | | No | No | 23.07.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|------------|--|-----|-----|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| All models | 1996- | | Radios CDR21-CDR22-CDR23-CDR24-PCM 2.0-PCM 2.1 | | | 67735 Note | | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
|------------|-------|--|--|--|--|------------|--|-----|-----|--|--|-----|-----|------------|

Note: Will not work on PCM 1 units. On CD-24 radios and late PCM 2.0 and 2.1 units the phone preparation may need to be activated to get sound with 67735. Please contact Porsche delaership for activation.

Proton



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| Compact | 1995- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Coupe | 1995- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Gen-2 | 2003- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Gti | 1999- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Impian | 2001- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Jumbuck | 2003- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Persona | 1993- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Putra | 1995- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Pick Up | 2003- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Satria | 1999- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Savvy | 2005- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Wira | 1999- | -2007 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |

Renault



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|-------|--|--|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------------------------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 19 | 1990- | -1996 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 21 | 1986- | -1995 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 25 | 1985- | -1996 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Avantime | 2001- | -2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Captur | 2013- | | | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in AUX input | | No | ? | 14.05.2013 |
| Clio I & II | 1991- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Clio II | 2003- | -2005 | Interfac elead connected to 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Clio III | 2005- | -2009 | With "Tuner List" sound system install on back of cdplayer. Interface lead connected to 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Clio III | 2005- | -2009 | With "Cabasse" sound system (Radio unit located under passenger seat). Interface lead connected to 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim | | 84000M + DE4 | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000+AE4 | ISO + IE4 | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|--|---|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Clio III | 2009- | -10/2012 | All soundsystems install on back of cdplayer. | Facelifted model with very different looking front bumper | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X796 EOL | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Clio IV | 10/2012- | | | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in AUX input | | No | ? | 12.11.2012 |
| Espace II & III | 1991- | -2002 | Radio in left side of boot or under passenger seat | | 84000M + DE5 | | 84000+AE5 | ISO + IE5 | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Espace IV | 2003- | -2007 | Radio placed in left side of boot. Interface lead connected to 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim | | 84000M + DE5 | 68738 EOL | 84000+AE5 | ISO + IE5 | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Espace IV | 2007- | -2015 | "Tuner List" sound system install on back of cdplayer. "Cabasse" sound system or Carminat navigation has radio placed inside dash 30 cm below right front tweeter. Access is possible through glove-box on top of dash. | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 12.06.2015 |
| Espace V | 2015- | | Without Bose sound system | | ? | | ? | ? | ? | | | ? | ? | 12.06.2015 |
| Espace V | 2015- | | With Bose sound system | | ? | | ? | ? | ? | | | ? | ? | 12.06.2015 |
| Express | 1991- | -1996 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 01.06.2010 |
| Fluence | 2010- | | With radio system or "Carminat TomTom" navigation. Install on back of CD-player. | Without CD-changer | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 EOL Not for cars with Navigation or USB/IPOD connection in glovebox | | No | No | 14.09.2010 |
| Fluence | 2010- | | With "Carminat 3" navigation. Install on amplifier. may be placed inside dashboard 10 cm below right front tweeter? | With CD-changer | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Grand Scenic | 2003- | -2006 | "Tuner List" sound system install on back of cdplayer. | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Grand Scenic | 2003- | -2006 | "Cabasse" sound system or "Carminat" navigation install on amplifier placed in the right side of boot. | | 84000M + DE5 | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000+AE5 | ISO + IE5 | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Grand Scenic | 2006- | -2009 | "Tuner List" sound system install on back of cdplayer. "Cabasse" sound system or "Carminat" navigation install on amplifier placed inside dash 30 cm below right front tweeter. Interface lead connected to 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim. | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Grand Scenic | 2009- | -2/2012 | With radio system. Install on back of CD-player. | Without CD-changer, Without TomTom screen next to speedo. | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 EOL Not for cars with USB/IPOD connection in center console | | No | No | 04.02.2011 |
| Grand Scenic | 2009- | -2/2012 | With Carminat TomTom navigation. Install on back of CD-player. | Without CD-changer, With TomTom screen next to speedo. | 84795X795M (Note 2) | | 84795X795 (Note 2) | 86795 | 69986 | X011 Installed on center console front | | No | No | 04.02.2011 |
| Grand Scenic | 2009- | -2/2012 | With "Carminat 3" navigation. Install on amplifier placed inside right side of dashboard close to A-pillar. | With CD-changer | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Grand Scenic | 2009- | -2/2012 | With Bose sound system | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84795X795M OH | | | 86795 + 86000MH | | X795 EOL Not for cars with USB/IPOD connection in center console | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Grand Scenic Facelifted version | 2/2012- | -2016 | Without TomTom navigation | No USB and Jack connector on radio front | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 EOL | | No | No | 02.07.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Grand Scenic Facelifted version | 2/2012- | -2016 | Without Bose sound system. (New connector on radio) | USB and jack connector on radio front | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 02.07.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Grand Scenic Facelifted version | 2/2012- | -2016 | With TomTom navigation and with Bose sound system. (New connector on radio) | USB and jack connector on radio front and Bose logos on speaker grills | 84796MOH (Note 3) | | | 86796 + 86000MH (Note 3) | | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Grand Scenic | 2017- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | | | 11.05.2017 |
| Kadjar | 2015- | | Without Bose sound system | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | | ? | | No | ? | 30.01.2017 |
| Kadjar | 2015- | | With Bose sound system | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84796MOH | | ? | 86796 + 86000MH | | ? | | ? | ? | 30.01.2017 |
| Kangoo I | 1994- | -2008 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Kangoo II / Kangoo Be Bop Kangoo Z.E. | 2008- | -2015 | Interface lead connected to 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim. | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X796 EOL | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Kangoo II / Kangoo Be Bop Kangoo Z.E. | 2015- | | | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | | | | No | No | 03.11.2016 |
| Koleos | 2008- | -10/2010 | Without BOSE sound system. Without CD-changer. Install on radio in front. | | 84000M | Possible | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Koleos | 2008- | -10/2010 | With BOSE sound system. Without CD-changer install on radio in front. | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84000MOH | Possible | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Koleos | 2008- | -10/2010 | Without BOSE sound system. With CD-changer install in left side of boot under floor. | With CD-changer | 84000M + DE5 | Possible | 84000+AE5 | ISO + IE5 | ISO | | | No | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Koleos | 2008- | -10/2010 | With BOSE sound system. With CD-changer. Install on radio unit in right side of boot under floor. | With CD-changer & Bose logos on speaker grills. | 84000MOH + DE5 | Possible | | 86000MH + IE5 | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Koleos Facelifted Version | 11/2010- | -3/2013 | Without BOSE sound system. | | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 EOL Not for cars with USB/IPOD connection in center console | | No | No | 07.08.2013 |
| Koleos Facelifted Version | 11/2010- | -3/2013 | With BOSE sound system. | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84795X795M OH | | | 86795 + 86000MH | | X795 EOL Not for cars with USB/IPOD connection in center console | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Koleos New model | 4/2013- | | Without BOSE sound system. | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in AUX input | | No | No | 07.08.2013 |
| Koleos New model | 4/2013- | | With BOSE sound system. | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84796MOH | | | 86796 + 86000MH | | X011 Installed in AUX input | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Laguna | 1994- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Laguna II | 2001- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Laguna II | 2001- | -2004 | 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Laguna II | 2005- | -2007 | "Tuner List" sound system install on back of cdplayer. Interface lead connected to 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim. | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Laguna II | 2005- | -2007 | "Cabasse" sound system install on amplifier in boot. "Carminat" navigation install on amplifier below front seat. Interface lead connected to 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim. | | 84000M + DE5 | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000+AE5 | ISO + IE5 | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Laguna III | 2007- | -2014 | Standard sound system install on back of CD-player in front. | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | ? | 28.08.2013 |
| Laguna III | 2007- | -2015 | 3D Arkamys sound system. Install on radio unit in right side of dashboard and connect mute wire to pin 3 in power ISO connector. | With center speaker | 84000M Connect mute wire to pin 3 | | 84000 Connect mute wire to pin 3 | ISO Connect mute wire to pin 3 | ISO | | | No | Yes | 28.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Laguna III | 2007- | -2015 | With BOSE sound system. If equipped with CD-changer Install on radio unit in right side of dashboard else install on back of CD-player. | With Bose logos on speaker grills | 84000MOH | | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | ? | 29.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--|------------|----------|---|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Laguna III | 2015- | | Without Bose sound system (New connector on radio) | Facelifted model | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | | | No | ? | 22.08.2014 |
| Laguna III | 2015- | | With Bose sound system (New connector on radio) | Facelifted model | 84796MOH (Note 3) | | | 86796 + 86000MH (Note 3) | | | | No | ? | 22.08.2014 |
| Latitude | 2011- | | With standard sound system. Install on back of CD-player. | | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 EOL | | No | ? | 27.03.2012 |
| Latitude | 2011- | | 3D Arkamys sound system. Install on radio unit in right side of dashboard. | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | Possible | | Yes | ? | 27.03.2012 |
| Latitude | 2011- | | With navigation and without Bose sound system | Carminat DVD or Carminat TomTom navigation | 84795X795M (Note 2) | | 84795X795 (Note 2) | 86795 | 69986 | X011 Installed on center console front | | No | ? | 27.03.2012 |
| Latitude | 2011- | | With Bose sound system | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84795X795M OH | | | 86795 + 86000MH | | X011 Installed on center console front | | No | ? | 29.07.2015 |
| Magnum | 1994- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Master | 1998- | -2010 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 16.08.2010 |
| Master | 2010- | -2012 | CD10, CD20 & CD30 BT | Single DIN size | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | | Possible | | ? | ? | 13.08.2012 |
| Master | 2012- | -2015 | New connector on radio | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 26.03.2015 |
| Master | 2015- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | Yes | No | 26.03.2015 |
| Megane I | 1996- | -2002 | Without Cabasse. Interface Lead connected to 10 pin VDA connector under gearshift trim | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Megane II | 2003- | -2010 | Without "Cabasse" install on back of cd player | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Megane II | 2003- | -2010 | With "Cabasse" sound system or Carminat Navigation (install in right side of boot) | | 84000M + DE5 | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000+AE5 | ISO + IE5 | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Megane III (Only new 5 Door, Coupe and Grantour) | 2008- | -2012 | With radio system. Install on back of CD-player. | Without CD-changer, Without TomTom screen next to speedo. | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 Not for cars with USB/IPOD connection in center console | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Megane III (Only new 5 Door, Coupe and Grantour) | 2009- | -2012 | With Carminat TomTom navigation. Install on back of CD-player. | Without CD-changer, With TomTom screen next to speedo. | 84795X795M (Note 2) | | 84795X795 (Note 2) | 86795 | 69986 | X011 Installed on center console front | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Megane III (Only new 5 Door, Coupe and Grantour) | 2008- | -2012 | With "Carminat 3" navigation. Install on amplifier placed inside dashboard 10 cm below right front tweeter. | With CD-changer | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Megane III (Only new 5 Door, Coupe and Grantour) | 2009- | -2012 | With Bose sound system | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84795X795M OH | | | 86795 + 86000MH | | X795 EOL | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Megane III Facelifted version | 2012- | -2016 | Without Bose sound system (New connector on radio) | USB and jack connector on radio front | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Megane III Facelifted version | 2012- | -2016 | With Bose sound system (New connector on radio) | USB and jack connector on radio front and Bose logos on speaker grills | 84796MOH (Note 3) | | | 86796 + 86000MH (Note 3) | | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Megane NEW | 2016- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | ? | ? | 22.09.2016 |
| Megane NEW | 2016- | | With Bose sound system | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | ? | ? | 22.09.2016 |
| Modus | 2004- | | With "Tuner List" sound system install on back of cdplayer. | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|---|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Modus | 2004- | | With "Cabasse" sound system (Radio unit located under driver seat). | | 84000M + DE4 | | 84000+AE4 | ISO + IE4 | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Premium truck | 1995- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| RX4 | 1999- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Safrane | 1992- | -2001 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Safrane | 2008- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | ? | | | ? | ? | 26.03.2010 |
| Scenic I | 1996- | -2002 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Scenic II | 2003- | -2006 | "Tuner List" sound system install on back of cdplayer. | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Scenic II | 2003- | -2006 | "Cabasse" sound system or "Carminat" navigation install on amplifier placed under right rear seat. | | 84000M + DE5 | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000+AE5 | ISO + IE5 | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Scenic II | 2006- | -2009 | "Tuner List" sound system install on back of cdplayer. "Cabasse" sound system or "Carminat" navigation install on amplifier placed inside dash in the right side above glove box. | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Scenic III | 2009- | -2/2012 | With radio system. Install on back of CD-player. | Without CD-changer, Without TomTom screen next to speedo. | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 EOL Not for cars with USB/IPOD connection in center console | | No | No | 04.02.2011 |
| Scenic III | 2009- | -2/2012 | With Carminat TomTom navigation. Install on back of CD-player. | Without CD-changer, With TomTom screen next to speedo. | 84795X795M (Note 2) | | 84795X795 (Note 2) | 86795 | 69986 | X011 Installed on center console front | | No | No | 04.02.2011 |
| Scenic III | 2009- | -2/2012 | With "Carminat 3" navigation. Install on amplifier placed inside right side of dashboard close to A-pillar. | With CD-changer | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Scenic III | 2009- | -2/2012 | With Bose sound system | Bose logos on speaker grills | 84795X795M OH | | | 86795 + 86000MH | | X795 EOL Not for cars with USB/IPOD connection in center console | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Scenic III Facelifted version | 2/2012- | | Without TomTom navigation | No USB and Jack connector on radio front | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 EOL | | No | No | 02.07.2013 |
| Scenic III Facelifted version | 2/2012- | | Without Bose sound system. (New connector on radio) | USB and jack connector on radio front | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 02.07.2013 |
| Scenic III Facelifted version | 2/2012- | | With TomTom navigation and with Bose sound system. (New connector on radio) | USB and jack connector on radio front and Bose logos on speaker grills | 84796MOH (Note 3) | | | 86796 + 86000MH (Note 3) | | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |
| Talisman | 2016- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | ? | ? | 22.09.2016 |
| Talisman | 2016- | | With Bose sound system | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | ? | ? | 22.09.2016 |
| Trafic | 1992- | -2001 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Trafic | 2001- | -2015 | "Tuner list" radio install on back of cdplayer. "Caminat" navigation system install on amplifier. | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 09.02.2015 |
| Trafic | 2015- | | Without navigation | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 26.03.2015 |
| Trafic | 2015- | | With Navigation | | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 10.09.2015 |
| Twingo | 1993- | -2007 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Twingo II | 2007- | -2009 | Standard system install on back of cdplayer. Premium sound system install on amplifier. | Square radio | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 08.09.2010 |
| Twingo II | 2009- | -4/2012 | | Not square radio | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 EOL | | Yes | No | 08.09.2010 |
| Twingo II | 4/2012- | 9/2014 | New connector on radio | USB and Jack on front of radio | 84796M | | 84796 | 86796 | 69989 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------|------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Twingo III | 9/2014- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | X011 Installed in front of radio | | Yes | ? | 12.01.2015 |
| Twizy | 2012- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 18.03.2013 |
| Vel Satis | 2001- | | "Tuner List" sound system install on back of cdplayer. "Cabasse" sound system or "Carminat" navigation install on amplifier placed inside dash in behind glove box. (VDA connector located behind ashtray) | | 84000M | 67737 (Note 1) | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Wind Roadster | 2010- | | All | | 84795X795M | | 84795X795 | 86795 | 69986 | X795 EOL | | Yes | No | 11.02.2011 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|


| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|--|---|--|--|----------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| All models | 2001- | | With Phone preparation (10 pin VDA connector) | | | 67737 (Note 1) | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 09.01.2012 |
|------------|-------|--|---|--|--|----------------|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|

Note 1: For cars with phone preparation. Cars without navigation system may require Renault dual cone speaker fitted instead of standard single cone speaker beside the steeringwheel.

Note 2: For Parrot carkits please disconnect the 4 pin AUX connector on 84795X795 / 84795X795M. Otherwise TomTom navigation voice will heard very loud when a call is in progress.

Note 3: The radio need to be turned on to get audio output from this solution.

| Rover  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 25 | 1996- | -2002 | ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 25 | 2000- | -2002 | BMW connector | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| 25 | 2002- | -2005 | BMW connector | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| 45 | 1999- | -2002 | ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 45 | 2000- | -2005 | BMW connector | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| 75 | 1999- | -2005 | Alpine | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| 75 | 1999- | -2005 | Philips radio & BMW connector | | 84098M | | 84098 | 86110 | 69930 | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| 75 | 1999- | -2005 | Tuner with BMW connector in boot. | | 84098M + DE5 | | 84098 + AE5 | 86110 + IE5 | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 10.06.2011 |
| 100 | 1992- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 200 | 1992- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 400 | 1992- | -1999 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 600 | 1993- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| 800 | 1991- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Maestro | 1991- | -1995 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Metro | 1990- | -1994 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Mini | 1992- | -2000 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Montego | 1991- | -1995 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |

| Saab  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| 900 | 1993- | -1997 | | | 84000M | 67740 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 20.08.2010 |
| 9000 | 1983- | -1994 | | | | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 19.07.2004 |
| 9000 | 1983- | -1994 | With 18 pin VDA Connector | | | 67740 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.08.2010 |
| 9000 | 1995- | -1998 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 9000 | 1995- | -1998 | With 18 pin VDA Connector | | 84000M | 67740 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 20.08.2010 |
| 9.2X | 2004- | -2005 | | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| 9.3 | 1997- | -2003 | 18 pin VDA Connector Behind glove box | | 84000M | 67740 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 20.08.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------------------|------------|----------|---|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| 9.3 Sports Sedan/Combi | 2003- | -8/2006 | With FAKRA connector Without Premium/ Prestige sound system | | 84000M + 86174 | 67742 | | 86174 | | | | Yes | Yes | 20.08.2010 |
| 9.3 Sports Sedan/Combi | 2003- | -8/2006 | With FAKRA connector and Premium/ Prestige sound system | | | 67742 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 20.08.2010 |
| 9.3 Sports Sedan/Combi | 9/2006- | | Without Premium 150/ Prestige / Bose sound system | | 84326M | 67740/ 67632+ 68897 (Note 2) | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| 9.3 Sports Sedan/Combi | 9/2006- | | with Premium 150/ Prestige / Bose sound system | | 85326MOH | 67740/ 67632 (Note 2) | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| 9.4X | 2011- | | Without BOSE sound system | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 4) | 84330X716 (Note 3) | 86173 (Note 3) | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 17.04.2012 |
| 9.4X | 2011- | | With BOSE sound system | BOSE logo on speaker grill | | 67723X716 (Note 4) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| 9.5 | 1998- | -7/2000 | 10 Pin VDA connector Behind radio | | 84000M | 68741 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| 9.5 | 8/2000- | -2004 | Without separate amplifier. 67740 connects to 18 pin VDA Connector Behind glove box | | 84000M | 67740 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 20.08.2010 |
| 9.5 | 8/2000- | -2004 | With separate amplifier. 67740 connects to 18 pin VDA Connector Behind glove box | | 84000MOH | 67740 | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| 9.5 Sports Sedan/Combi | 2005- | -2010 | Without Premium/ Prestige sound system and Navigation system | | 84326M | 67740/ 67632 (Note 2) | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| 9.5 Sports Sedan/Combi | 2005- | -2010 | With Premium/Prestige sound system | 8 or 9 Speakers | 85326MOH | 67740/ 67632+ 68897 (Note 2) | | 86177 + 86000MH | Not possible | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| 9.5 Sports Sedan/Combi | 2005- | -2010 | With Navigation system Premium/Prestige sound system | 8 or 9 speakers and Navigation | | 67740 / 67634 (EOL) (Note 2) | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 23.09.2014 |
| 9.5 | 2010- | | Basic 7 speaker sound system & Premium 9 speakers sound system | | 84330X716M | 67723X716 (Note 4) | 84330X716 (Note 3) | 86173 (Note 3) | 69988 | X716 | | No | Yes | 23.10.2012 |
| 9.5 | 2010- | | Harman/Kardon sound system with 11 speakers | Surround speakers and Subwoofers in rear shelf | | 67723X716 (Note 4) | 84330X716 MH | 86173 + 86000MH | | X716 | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| 9.7X | 2005- | -2008 | Without BOSE sound system | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| 9.7X | 2005- | -2008 | With BOSE sound system | | 85318MOH | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | | 86104 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 12.12.2017 |

Note 1: Please use 68631 for US homemarked models equipped with Onstar system

Note 2: VDA TEL1 connector used for the 67740 solution is not always present in new models however 67632/67634 will fit all as it is connected directly to the radio.

Note 3: This solution will not work with Nokia CK-100 & CK-600

Note 4: The phone input may need to be activated with a Saab workshop computer

Saturn





| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------|--|----|-----|------------|
| Astra | 2007- | -2010 | CC20/ CD30/ CDC40 | | 84719X719M | 67725X719 | 84719X719 | 86172 | 69982 (EOL) | X719 EOL | | No | Yes | 23.05.2017 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------------|----------|--|----|-----|------------|

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Aura | 2005- | -2010 | All | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| Ion | 2005- | -2007 | | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| L-series | 2000- | -2005 | | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Outlook | 2007- | -2010 | Without Advanced Audio package | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| Outlook | 2007- | -2010 | With Advanced Audio package (separate amplifier) | | 85324MOH | | | 86105 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------|------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Relay | 2005- | -2008 | | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| SC / SL / SW | 1991- | -1994 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| SC / SL / SW | 1995- | -1999 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| SC2 / SL2 / SW2 | 1991- | -1994 | Old Chevy plug | | 68050 | | | 86112 EOL | | | | Yes | ? | 21.04.2008 |
| Sky | 2007- | -2010 | Without separate amplifier | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| Sky | 2007- | -2010 | With separate amplifier | | 85324MOH | | | 86105 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Vue | 2002- | -2007 | | | 84318M EOL | 67630/ 68631 EOL (Note 1) | 84318 EOL | 86104 | | | | ? | Yes | 12.12.2017 |
| Vue | 2007- | -2010 | Without Advanced Audio package | | 84324M | | 84324 | 86105 | 69947 | | | No | Yes | 13.03.2012 |
| Vue | 2007- | -2010 | With Advanced Audio package (separate amplifier) | | 85324MOH | | | 86105 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 29.07.2015 |

Note 1: Please use 68631 for US homemarked models equipped with Onstar system

| Scania  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|---|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------|-----|--|--|-----|--|------------|
| 141 | | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | | 11.08.2015 |
| 142 | | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | | 11.08.2015 |
| 143 | | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | | 11.08.2015 |
| 144 | | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | | 11.08.2015 |
| 3 series | 1989- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | | 11.08.2015 |
| 4 series | 1995- | | | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | | 11.08.2015 |
| P & G serie | 2004- | 2017 | With single DIN radio | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | No | | 11.08.2015 |
| P Serie | 2018- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86076 | | | | | | 13.06.2018 |
| R serie | 2004- | -2010 | With single DIN radio | | 68001 / 84003M | | 84003 | ISO | ISO | | | No | | 11.08.2015 |
| R series | 2009- | 2017 | With double DIN navigation radio (Fakra connector) | | 84941M / 84942M | | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | | | | No | | 13.06.2018 |
| R series | 2009- | 2017 | With double DIN navigation radio (Fakra connector) And external amplifier | | 84941M / 84942M + AA005 | | 84941 / 84942 + AA005 | | | | | No | | 13.06.2018 |
| New R & S series | 2018- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86076 | | | | No | | 13.06.2018 |

| Scion  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|--|------------|
| TC | 2005- | | All soundsystems | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | | 14.06.2011 |
| XA | 2003- | -2007 | All soundsystems | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | | 14.06.2011 |
| XB | 2003- | | All soundsystems | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | | 14.06.2011 |
| XD | 2008- | | All soundsystems | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | | 14.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|---------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------------------|---|-----|-----|------------|
| Alhambra | 1996- | -2000 | FD2007 radio | | 84285M EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | ? | 28.08.2009 |
| Alhambra | 1996- | -2000 | Grundig | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Alhambra | 2000- | -2006 | Aura/Beta/Scala/ Nav- Plus radio | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X852 (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| Alhambra | 2006- | -2010 | Odeon radio with Fakra connector | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 with Navi multicolor | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Alhambra | 2010- | -2016 | With standard soundsystem | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Alhambra | 2010- | -2016 | With Seat Sound System with separate amplifier | | | 67785 / 67782 | | | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Alhambra | 2017- | | | | 84076M | | 84073/ 84076 | 86073/ 86073 | | | | No | | 26.09.2017 |
| Altea /Altea XL | 2004- | -2011 | | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 with Navi multicolor | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Altea /Altea XL | 2011- | | New type fakra connector | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Arosa | 1997- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X852 (EOL) only 2000- | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| Ateca | 2016- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 21.09.2016 |
| Cordoba | 1993- | -2/2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X852 (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| Cordoba | 3/2005- | | | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 with Navi multicolor | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Exeo | 2008- | | With standard soundsystem | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X060 | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Exeo | 2008- | | With Bose sound system | | | 67785 / 67782 | | | | X060 | X059CD (EOL) only with Navi plus (16:9) | No | Yes | 29.10.2014 |
| Ibiza | 1985- | -2008 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X852 (EOL) only 2000- | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| Ibiza | 2008- | -2016 | | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Ibiza | 2016- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86076 | | | | No | | 03.11.2016 |
| Inca | 1993- | -2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Leon | 1999- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X852 (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| Leon | 2005- | -2010 | | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 with Navi multicolor | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Leon | 2010- | -2012 | New type fakra connector | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Leon | 2012- | | Without touch navigation | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 06.05.2013 |
| Leon | 2012- | | With touch navigation (Install on radio unit in glove compartment) | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 06.05.2013 |
| Leon | 2012- | | With touch navigation and Seat sound system (Install on radio unit in glove compartment) | With center speaker and subwoofer. | 84074M | | 84074 | 84074 + AA010 | | | | No | ? | 15.11.2012 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Mii | 2011- | -2016 | | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Mii | 2016- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86076 | | | | No | ? | 29.09.2016 |
| Toledo | 1992- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X852 (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |
| Toledo | 2005- | -2012 | | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 with Navi multicolor | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Toledo | 2012- | | | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Vario | 1999- | -2002 | | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 27.09.2011 |
| All models with Aura/Beta/Scala/Nav- Plus | | | | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X852 (EOL) | Yes | Yes | 26.08.2014 |

Note: Will only fit when combined with 84942M / 84942MI / 84942 / 86942 as these have the right 12 pin connectors.

| Skoda | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------|----------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|--------------|-----|-----|------------|
| Citigo | 2012- | -2016 | | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Citigo | 2016- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | | | 21.11.2016 |
| Fabia Mk1 | 2000- | -2007 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Fabia Mk2 | 2007- | -2010 | With MP3 logo Stream/Audience/Navi | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Fabia Mk2 | 2010- | -11/2014 | New type fakra connector | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Fabia Mk3 | 11/2014- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Favorit | 1991- | -1994 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Felicia | 1994- | -2001 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 01.06.2010 |
| Octavia | 1996- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Octavia I | 2004- | -2009 | Without MP3 logo Stream/Audience/Navi | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 / X947 Only for Nexus Navi | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Octavia I | 2004- | -2009 | With MP3 logo Stream/Audience/Navi | Max 8 Speakers | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 / X947 Only for Nexus Navi | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Octavia I | 2004- | -2009 | With MP3 logo Stream/Audience/Navi. With separate amplifier | More than 8 speakers. | | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | | | X941 / X947 Only for Nexus Navi | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 19.06.2014 |



| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------|------------|----------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Octavia II | 2009- | -2009 | Basic sound system with 4 or 8 speakers. | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Octavia II | 2009- | -2009 | With separate amplifier and 12 speakers. | Logos on speaker grills | | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | | | X941 | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| Octavia II | 2010- | -2013 | All without separate amplifier, New Fakra type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Octavia II | 2010- | -2013 | All with separate amplifier, New Faka type | | | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 16.04.2013 |
| Octavia III | 2013- | | With Blues or Swing radio | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | Yes | 06.05.2013 |
| Octavia III | 2013- | | With Bolero, Amundsen or Columbus radio. Install on SD/Cd unit in glove compartment | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | Yes | 06.05.2013 |
| Octavia III | 2013- | | All With CANTON sound system. Install on SD/Cd unit in glove compartment | CANTON logo on speaker grills | Possible | | Possible | Possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 16.04.2013 |
| Rapid | 2012- | 2015 | | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Rapid | 2016- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | Yes | 02.12.2015 |
| Roomster | 2006- | | Without MP3 loge Stream/Audience/Navi | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Roomster | 2006- | | With MP3 loge Stream/Audience/Navi | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| SuperB | 2002- | -3/2006 | | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| SuperB | 2002- | -3/2006 | With separate amplifier | | | 67780 | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| SuperB | 3/2006- | -2009 | | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 Only for 16:9 Navigation system / X941 | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 015 smart |
| SuperB | 3/2006- | -2009 | Sound system and 10 speakers | | | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | | | X947 Only for 16:9 Navigation system / X941 | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 19.06.2014 |
| SuperB | 2010- | -6/2015 | All without separate amplifier, New Fakra type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 31.08.2015 |
| SuperB | 2010- | -6/2015 | All with separate amplifier, New Faka type | | | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 31.08.2015 |
| SuperB | 6/2015- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | No | 31.08.2015 |
| SuperB | 6/2015- | | With Canton-Sound system | | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 31.08.2015 |
| Yeti | 2009- | -2010 | | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Yeti | 2009- | -2010 | All with separate amplifier | | | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | | | X941 | X863CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 19.06.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------|------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Yeti | 2010- | -2015 | New type fakra connector | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 01.07.2015 |
| Yeti | 2010- | -2015 | All with separate amplifier, New Faka type | | | 67782 Use Mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 01.07.2015 |
| Yeti | 2015- | | With Blues or Swing radio | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2015 |
| Yeti | 2015- | | With Bolero, Amundsen or Columbus radio. Install on SD/Cd unit in glove compartment | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | Yes | 01.07.2015 |
| All models | | | with Gama, Grundig, MS201, S303, MS401, MS402, MS411, S502 radioes | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |

Smart



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|--|----------------------|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| ForFour | 2004- | | With ISO connector | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 010 |
| ForFour | 2004- | | With Fakra connector | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | ? | ? | 09.07.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| ForTwo | 2004- | -2015 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| ForTwo | 2015- | | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 06.05.2015 |
| Roadster | 2002- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Smart | 1999- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |

Ssang Yong



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|----------------|--|------------|--|-----------|-----------|-------|----------|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Actyon | 2006- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 EOL | 69945 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2011 |
| Korando | 1996- | -2007 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 07.10.2011 |
| Korando | 2010- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 EOL | 69945 | Possible | | Yes | No | 05.10.2011 |
| Kyron | 2005- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 EOL | 69945 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2011 |
| Musso | 1995- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Musso | 2005- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 EOL | 69945 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2011 |
| Rodius | 2004- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 EOL | 69945 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2011 |
| Rexton | 2002- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 EOL | 69945 | | | Yes | No | |
| Rexton | 2002- | | With ISO Radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Stavic | 2004- | | | | 84118M EOL | | 84118 EOL | 86116 EOL | 69945 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2011 |
| Tivoli | 2015- | | | | 84464M | | 84464 | 86396 EOL | | | | | | 30.03.2016 |

Subaru



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|--|-----|----|------------|
| B9 Tribeca | 2006- | -2008 | Without sound system upgrade | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| B9 Tribeca | 2006- | -2008 | With sound system upgrade | With Subwoofer in right side of boot | 68575 EOL | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 12.12.2017 |
| BRZ | 2012- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | No | 20.12.2012 |
| Tribeca | 2008- | | Without sound system upgrade | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| Tribeca | 2008- | | With sound system upgrade | With Subwoofer in right side of boot | 68575 EOL | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 12.12.2017 |
| Tribeca | 2008- | | With Harman Kardon sound system | Harman Kardon logos on speaker grills | | | 84891MH | 86175 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 30.09.2015 |
| Baja | 2003- | -2006 | | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| Forester | 1997- | -2008 | | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| Forester | 1997- | -2008 | 7 speaker version | With subwoofer | 84891M Subwoofer will not be muted | | 84891 Subwoofer will not be muted | 86175 Subwoofer will not be muted | | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| Forester | 2008- | -2011 | | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 12.03.2012 |
| Forester | 2011- | | Without navigation and subwoofer | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 12.03.2012 |
| Forester | 2011- | | Without navigation with subwoofer | With subwoofer | ? | | ? | ? | ? | | | Yes | ? | 23.11.2011 |
| Forester | 2011- | | With DVD navigation | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | ? | 21.01.2014 |
| Forester | 2011- | | With SD card navigation | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 23.11.2011 |
| Forester | 2011- | | With Harman Kardon sound system | | | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | ? | 31.10.2013 |
| Impreza | 1993- | -2007 | | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| Impreza | 2007- | -2011 | Without navigation | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 12.03.2012 |
| Impreza | 2007- | -2011 | With navigation | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Impreza | 2011- | | Without navigation | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 12.03.2012 |
| Impreza | 2011- | | With navigation | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 24.11.2011 |
| Justy | 1997- | -2003 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Justy | 2004- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Legacy | 1995- | -2005 | With standard sound system | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| Legacy | 1995- | -2005 | With McIntosh sound system | McIntosh written on radio | 84893M + DE4 (EOL) | | 84893 + AE4 (EOL) | 84893 + AE4 + AA010 (EOL) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 01.08.2013 |
| Legacy | 2005- | -2009 | With standard sound system | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| Legacy | 2005- | -2009 | With McIntosh sound system | McIntosh written on radio | 84893M + DE4 (EOL) | | 84893 + AE4 (EOL) | 84893 + AE4 + AA010 (EOL) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 01.08.2013 |
| Legacy | 2009- | | Without sound system upgrade | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 12.03.2012 |
| Legacy | 2009- | | With Harman Kardon sound system | Harman Kardon logos on speaker grills | | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 30.09.2015 |
| Levorg | 2015- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | ? | | | ? | ? | 25.04.2016 |
| Outback | 1998- | -2009 | With standard sound system | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Outback | 1998- | -2009 | With McIntosh sound system | McIntosh written on radio | 84893M + DE4 (EOL) | | 84893 + AE4 (EOL) | 84893 + AE4 + AA010 (EOL) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 01.08.2013 |
| Outback | 2009- | -2012 | Without sound system upgrade | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 11.01.2013 |
| Outback | 2009- | -2012 | With Harman Kardon sound system | Harman Kardon logos on speaker grills | | | 84691MH | 86161 + 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 30.09.2015 |
| Outback | 2012- | | Without navigation or Harman Kardon sound system | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | No | 11.01.2013 |
| Outback | 2012- | | With navigation and without Harman Kardon sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | No | 11.01.2013 |
| Outback | 2012- | | With Harman Kardon sound system (Install under right front seat) | | 84894M + DE4 ready for test | | 84894 + AE4 ready for test | 84894 + AE4 + AA010 ready for test | | | | ? | ? | 11.01.2013 |
| SVX | 1992- | -1996 | | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| Trezia | 2011- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 22.11.2011 |
| Vivio | 2002- | | | | 84891M | | 84891 | 86175 | 69987 | | | Yes | No | 21.01.2014 |
| XV | 2012- | | Without navigation | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | ? | 22.06.2012 |
| XV | 2012- | | With navigation | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 22.06.2012 |

Suzuki



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|---------|---|--|--------------|--|-------------|-------|-------------|--|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Aerio | 2001- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Alto | 1997- | -2003 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Alto | 2004- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Baleno | 1994- | | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Celerio | 2014- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | ? | 18.08.2015 |
| Equator | 2009- | | All without steering wheel control | | 84691M | | 84691 | 86161 | 69977 | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Equator | 2009- | | Extended cab. With steering wheel control | | 84689M (EOL) | | 84689 (EOL) | 86160 | 69976 (EOL) | | | Yes | Yes | 19.03.2014 |
| Escudo | 1996- | | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Grand vitara | 1998- | -2002 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Grand vitara | 2003- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Ignis | 2001- | -8/2006 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Ignis | 9/2006- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 21.12.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|---|--------------------------------|----------|--|-------|-----------------|-------|--|--|-----|----|------------|
| Jimny | 1999- | -2002 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Jimny | 2003- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| Kizashi | 2010- | | Standard 7 speaker system | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 08.07.2010 |
| Kizashi | 2010- | | Standard 8 speaker system, equipped with sub woofer | With subwoofer | 84907M | | 84907 | 84907 + AA010 | | | | Yes | No | 04.11.2011 |
| Kizashi | 2010- | | Premium 10 Speaker Rockford Fosgate sound system | Rockford Fosgate logo on radio | 85906MOH | | | 86130 + 86000MH | | | | No | No | 29.07.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Liana | 2001- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Sidekick | 1996- | | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Splash | 2008- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| Swift | 1992- | -5/2005 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Swift | 5/2005- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| SX4 | 9/2006- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 28.08.2013 |
| SX4 S-Cross | 2013- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 04.02.2015 |
| Vitara | 1996- | -2015 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Vitara | 2015- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | ? | 18.08.2015 |
| Wagon R | 1998- | -2001 | | | 68273 | | | 86178 | 69980 | | | Yes | No | 07.07.2008 |
| Wagon R | 2002- | | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| XL-7 | 2002- | -2006 | | | 84358M | | 84358 | 86130 | 69955 | | | Yes | No | 07.12.2009 |
| XL-7 | 2007- | | | | 84326M | | 84326 | 86177 | 69981 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | ? | Yes | 15.06.2011 |
| XL-7 | 2007- | | With separate amplifier | | 85326MOH | | | 86177 + 86000MH | | X011 Installed on Radio front | | ? | Yes | 29.07.2015 |

Tesla



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|--|-----|---|------------|
| Model S | 2012- | | Standard sound system. | Center speaker in dashboard | 84910M Ready for test | | 84910 Ready for test | 84910 + AA010 Ready for test | | ? | | Yes | ? | 19.06.2015 |
| Model S | 2012- | | Ultra High Fidelity Sound system. (install on amplifier below steering wheel towards door. | Subwoofer in right side of boot | Possible | | Possible | Possible | Not Possible | ? | | ? | ? | 19.06.2015 |
| Model X | 2015- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | ? | ? | 19.06.2015 |

Toyota



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--|-------|-------|--------------|------|------------|-----|-----|------------|
| 4Runner | 1984- | -2006 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD EOL | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| 4Runner | 2007- | -2009 | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| 4Runner | 2007- | -2009 | With JBL sound system (Install on amplifier located in left side of boot) | | 68277 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.07.2008 |
| 4Runner | 2010- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| 4Runner | 2010- | | With JBL sound system (Install on amplifier located in left side of boot) | With Amplifier in right side of boot | 68279 Note | | | | Not possible | X917 | | No | Yes | 05.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------|------------|----------|---|--|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Aurion | 2006- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 Without Navi | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Aurion | 2006- | | With JBL sound system (Install on amplifier located under right front seat) | With Amplifier under right front seat. | 84918M + DE4 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE4 Note (EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | Not possible | X917 Without Navi | | No | Yes | 28.11.2011 |
| Auris | 2007- | -2013 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 2010- | X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | Yes | ? | 27.03.2012 |
| Auris | 2013- | | Without JBL GreenEdge sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | ? | Yes | ? | 17.10.2013 |
| Auris | 2013- | | With JBL GreenEdge sound system (Amplifier located under right front seat) New connectors on amp. | JBL logo on radio frame and speakers | | | | | Not possible | | ? | ? | ? | 17.10.2013 |
| Avalon | 1995- | -2005 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Avalon | 2005- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Avalon | 2005- | | With separate amplifier (Install on Amplifier located under right front seat) | With Amplifier under right front seat. | 84918M + DE4 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE4 Note (EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | Not possible | X917 | X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | No | Yes | 28.11.2011 |
| Avensis | 1997- | -4/2003 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Avensis | 5/2003- | -2009 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Avensis | 2009- | -2012 | All | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 06.03.2012 |
| Avensis | 2012- | | All | Facelifted version | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | Possible | | Yes | ? | 06.03.2012 |
| Avensis Verso | 2001- | -2009 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Aygo | 2005- | -2012 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 28.03.2012 |
| Aygo | 2012- | -6/2014 | Standard with 2 speakers | Aux input in front of radio | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | X011 Installed on Radio front | | Yes | Yes | 23.06.2014 |
| Aygo | 2012- | -6/2014 | Bluetooth radio with 4 speakers | Aux input below radio unit | 84744M | Not possible | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 | | No | ? | 23.06.2014 |
| Aygo | 6/2014- | | New model | | 84915M Note 4 | | 84915 Note 4 | 86180 Note 4 | 69985 Note 4 | | | Yes | ? | 23.06.2014 |
| Camry | 1987- | -2006 | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Camry | 1987- | -2006 | With JBL sound system | | N/A | | | | Not possible | | X915CD (EOL)/ X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | ? | ? | 20.05.2015 |
| Camry | 2006- | -2012 | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 Without Navi | | Yes | ? | 25.10.2012 |
| Camry | 2006- | -2012 | With JBL sound system (Install on Amplifier located under right front seat) | With Amplifier under right front seat. | 84918M + DE4 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE4 Note (EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | Not possible | X917 Without Navi | | No | Yes | 25.10.2012 |
| Camry | 2012- | | Without JBL GreenEdge sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 25.10.2012 |
| Camry | 2012- | | With JBL GreenEdge sound system (Amplifier located under left front seat) New connectors on amp. | JBL logo on radio frame and speakers | | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 25.10.2012 |
| Carina E | 1991- | -1997 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Celica | 1986- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Coaster | 1993- | | All (only 10 pin is used) | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Combivan | 2002- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Corolla | 1988- | -2006 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) / X916CD See note 3 only 2002-(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Corolla | 2006- | -2008 | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | Not possible | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Corolla | 2006- | -2008 | With JBL sound system | | 68277 Note | | | | Not possible | Not possible | | No | Yes | 28.07.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-------------------|------------|----------|---|--|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Corolla | 2009- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Corolla | 2009- | | With JBL sound system (Install on Amplifier under right front seat) | With Amplifier under right front seat. | 84918M + DE4 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE4 Note (EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | | X917 | | No | Yes | 28.11.2011 |
| Corolla SportsVan | 2004- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Corolla Verso | 2002- | -2009 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Cressida | 1989- | -1992 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL)/ X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Dyna | 1986- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 31.05.2010 |
| Echo | 2000- | -2003 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Etios | 2010- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| FJ Cruiser | 2006- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Fortuner | 2005- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 04.07.2008 |
| GT 86 | 2012- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | Possible | Yes | ? | 24.10.2012 |
| Harrier | 2008- | | Without JBL sound system | | ? | | | | | | | Yes | Yes | 02.12.2009 |
| Harrier | 2008- | | With JBL sound system | | | | | | | | | No | Yes | 28.11.2011 |
| Hi-Ace | 1989- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Hi-Lux | 1989- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) / X916CD See note 3 2005- | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Highlander | 2001- | -2007 | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Highlander | 2001- | -2007 | With JBL sound system (Connect to Amplifier located under carpet behind rear seats) | | 84916M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 86182 + IE5 Note | Not possible | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| Highlander | 2007- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Highlander | 2007- | | With JBL sound system (Install on Amplifier located under right front seat) | With Amplifier under right front seat. | 84918M + DE4 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE4 Note (EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | Not possible | X917 Without Navi | | No | Yes | 28.11.2011 |
| Innova | 2004- | | All | With Amplifier under right front seat. | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| IQ | 2009- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Kluger | 2001- | -2007 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL)/ X916CD See note 3 | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|---|---|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Kluger | 2007- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Kluger | 2007- | | With JBL sound system (Amplifier located under right front seat) | | 84918M + DE4 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE4 Note (EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.11.2011 |
| Land Cruiser 60/70/80/90/100 | 1980- | -1/2003 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Land Cruiser 60/70/80/90/100 | 1980- | -1/2003 | Install on amplifier under drivers seat | With separate amplifier under drivers seat | 84916M (EOL) + DE4 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE4 Note | 86182 + IE4 Note | Not possible | | X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| Land Cruiser 70 /120 / 150 / Prado | 2/2003- | -2014 | Without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 09.09.2014 |
| Land Cruiser 70 /120 / 150 / Prado | 2/2003- | -2014 | Install on amplifier under drivers seat | With separate amplifier under drivers seat | 84916M (EOL) + DE4 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE4 Note | 86182 + IE4 Note | Not possible | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| Land Cruiser 70 /120 / 150 / Prado | 2014- | | Without separate amplifier. Standard 6 speaker system. | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 09.09.2014 |
| Land Cruiser 70 /120 / 150 / Prado | 2014- | | 9 Speaker sound system. (Amplifier located under left front seat) New connectors on amp. | | | | | | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 09.09.2014 |
| Land Cruiser 70 /120 / 150 / Prado | 2014- | | 17 Speaker JBL sound system. New connectors on amp. | JBL logo on radio frame and speakers | | | | | Not possible | | | ? | ? | 09.09.2014 |
| Land Cruiser 100 | 8/2002- | -2008 | Without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Land Cruiser 100 | 8/2002- | -2008 | Install on amplifier under passenger seat (Do not confuse amplifier with navigation unit that is also under the seat) | With separate amplifier under passenger seat. | 84916M (EOL) + DE4 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE4 Note | 86182 + IE4 Note | Not possible | | X915CD (EOL) | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| Land Cruiser 200 / V8 | 2008- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Land Cruiser 200 / V8 | 2008- | | Without Navi, with separate amplifier | No navigation but amplifier under left front seat | 68279 Note | | | | Not possible | X917 | | No | Yes | 19.11.2010 |
| Land Cruiser 200 / V8 | 2008- | | With Navi or Multi-display and separate amplifier | Navigation or multi-display and amplifier under left front seat | 84921M + DE4 | | 84921 + AE4 | 84921 + AE4 + AA010 | | Possible | | ? | ? | 21.05.2012 |
| Land Cruiser 300 | 2/2003- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Land Cruiser 300 | 2/2003- | | Install on amplifier under drivers seat | With separate amplifier under drivers seat. | 84916M (EOL) + DE4 Note | | 84916 (EOL) + AE4 Note | 86182 + IE4 Note | Not possible | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| Lite Ace | 1993- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Matrix | 2005- | -2008 | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Matrix | 2005- | -2008 | With JBL sound system. (Install on amplifier located under right front seat) | Subwoofer in right side of boot | 84526M (EOL) + DE5 Note | | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 Note | 84526 (EOL) + AE5 + AA010 Note | | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | No | Yes | 30.07.2015 |
| Matrix (2 Generation) | 2009- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Matrix (2 Generation) | 2009- | | With JBL sound system. (Install on amplifier located under right front seat) | Subwoofer in right side of boot | 84918M + DE4 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE4 Note (EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | | X917 | | No | Yes | 28.11.2011 |
| MR2 | 1987- | | Without amplified system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-------|-------|--|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------|-------|--|--------------|-----|---|------------|
| Optimo | 1993- | | | | Under Development | | Under Development | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 04.07.2008 |
| Paseo | 1992- | -1999 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Pickup | 1986- | -1995 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Picnic | 1990- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Previa /Tarago | 1990- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------------|------------|----------|---|--|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Prius | 1997- | -2003 | Without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Prius | 2004- | -10/2006 | Without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Prius | 2004- | -10/2006 | With separate amplifier (Install on Amplifier located under front passenger seat) | With Amplifier under front passenger seat. | 68277 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.07.2008 |
| Prius | 11/2006- | -2009 | Without separate amplifier | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Prius | 11/2006- | -2009 | With separate amplifier (Install on Amplifier located under front passenger seat) | With Amplifier under front passenger seat. | 84918M + DE4 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE4 Note(EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.11.2011 |
| Prius | 2009- | | All sound systems | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | No | 14.06.2011 |
| Prius C | 2012- | | All sound systems | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | ? | | Yes | ? | 25.10.2012 |
| Prius V / Prius + | 2012- | | Without JBL GreenEdge sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 25.10.2012 |
| Prius V / Prius + | 2012- | | With JBL GreenEdge sound system (Amplifier located under right front seat) New connectors on amp. | JBL logo on radio frame and speakers | | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 25.10.2012 |
| Prius Plug-in Hybrid | 2012- | | Without JBL GreenEdge sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 25.10.2012 |
| Prius Plug-in Hybrid | 2012- | | With JBL GreenEdge sound system (Amplifier located under right front seat) New connectors on amp. | JBL logo on radio frame and speakers | | | | | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 25.10.2012 |
| Proace | 2013- | 2017 | | | 84744M | | 84744 | 86165 | 69983 | X743 Aux 1 / X744 Aux 2 | | No | ? | 13.06.2018 |
| Proace | 2018- | | | | | | | 86166 | 69992 | | | | | 13.06.2018 |
| RAV-4 | 1994- | -2006 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL)/ X916CD See note 3 2006-(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| RAV-4 | 2006- | -2013 | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 23.10.2013 |
| RAV-4 | 2006- | -2013 | With JBL sound system (Install on Amplifier located in right side of boot) | | 84918M + DE5 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE5 Note (EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | Not possible | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | No | Yes | 23.10.2013 |
| RAV-4 | 2013- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 23.10.2013 |
| RAV-4 | 2013- | | With JBL Premium sound (Install on Amplifier located in left side of boot) New connectors on amp. | | | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 23.10.2013 |
| Sequoia | 2001- | -2007 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Sequoia | 2001- | -2007 | With JBL sound system | | 68277 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.07.2008 |
| Sequoia | 2008- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Sequoia | 2008- | | With JBL sound system (Install on amplifier located under right front seat) | Center speaker in dashboard | 68279 Note | | | | Not possible | X917 Without Navi | | No | Yes | 27.04.2010 |
| Sienna | 1998- | -2008 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Sienna | 2008- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | Not possible | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | No | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Sienna | 2008- | | With JBL sound system (Install on amplifier located behind glove compartment) | | 68277 Note | | | | Not possible | | X916CD See note 3(EOL) | No | Yes | 28.07.2008 |
| Solara | 1998- | -2008 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Solara | 2008- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Solara | 2008- | | With JBL sound system | | 68277 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.07.2008 |
| SportsVan | 1996- | -2004 | Not with Sat-Nav | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3 | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Starlet | 1993- | -1998 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |


| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Supra | 1986- | -1998 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Tacoma | 1995- | -2005 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3 | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Tacoma | 2005- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Tacoma | 2005- | | With JBL sound system (Install on amplifier located behind right back seat) | | 68277 Note | | | | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 28.07.2008 |
| Tercel | 1987- | -1998 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Tundra | 2000- | -2008 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X916CD See note 3 (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Tundra | 2008- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Tundra | 2008- | | With separate amplifier (Install on amplifier located under right front seat) | | 84918M + DE4 Note (EOL) | | 84918 + AE4 Note (EOL) | 84918 + AE4 + AA010 Note (EOL) | Not possible | X917 Without Navi | | No | Yes | 28.11.2011 |
| Urban Cruiser | 2009- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Van | 1987- | -1990 | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Verso | 2009- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Verso-S | 2010- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | Possible | | Yes | ? | 29.11.2011 |
| Venza | 2009- | | Without JBL sound system | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | X917 | | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |
| Venza | 2009- | | With JBL sound system (Install on amplifier located under left front seat) | Center speaker in dashboard | 84920M + DE4 Ready for test | | 84920 + AE4 Ready for test | 84920 + AE4 + AA010 Ready for test | Not possible | X917 | | No | Yes | 19.08.2010 |
| Yaris | 1999- | | | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | X915CD (EOL) | Yes | ? | 14.06.2011 |

Note: The mutewire will have to be manually connected. Location of the mute wire and how to connect it is described in the instruction.


Note 3: for X916CD: Not for cars with Navigation system.

Note 4: 6 way connector is not used or connected to anything.

| TVR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  |
|----------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|---|
| Cerbera | 1996- | -2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Chimaera | 1992- | -2003 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Griffith | 1991- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Sagaris | 2005- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| T 350 | 2002- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Tamora | 2002- | -2006 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
| Tuscan | 1999- | | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|
| Typhon | 2004- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | ? | 01.06.2010 |
|--------|-------|-------|--|--|--------|--|-------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|---|------------|

| Volkswagen  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---|--|-----|-----|------------|
| Amarok | 2010- | 2017 | All, New Fakra type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Amarok | 2017- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | | 24.04.2017 |
| Arteon | 2017- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | | | 26.09.2017 |
| Beetle | 1998- | -2010 | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Beetle | 1998- | -2010 | With separate amplifier | | 84000MOH | 67780 | | 86000MH | Not possible | | | Yes | Yes | 29.07.2015 |
| Beetle | 2011- | | All without separate amplifier, New Fakra type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Beetle | 2011- | | All with Dynaudio sound system, New Fakra type | With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Bora | 1998- | -2005 | | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Bora | 2005- | -2009 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Bora | 2005- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Bora | 2009- | | All except Volkswagen sound system upgrade | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Bora | 2009- | | With Volkswagen sound system (with separate amplifier) | Black glass like front on radio. | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Caddy | 2004- | -2009 | Delta Unit | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Caddy | 2009- | -2015 | All | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 17.08.2015 |
| Caddy | 2015- | | Facelifted model with new radio models. | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 17.08.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------|------------|----------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| California | 2003- | -2009 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| California | 2003- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 | | Not possible | Not possible | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| California | 2009- | | All | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| California | 2009- | | With Dynaudio sound system | Dynaudio logos in speaker grills | | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Caravelle | 1999- | -2003 | | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X943CD EOL | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Caravelle | 2009- | | All | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Caravelle | 2009- | | With Dynaudio sound system | Black glass like front on radio. With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Corrado | 1989- | -1996 | | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 27.09.2011 |
| Crafter | 2006- | | With RCD2001 radio (ISO connectors) | Single DIN size | 84000M | Possible | 84000 | ISO | ISO | Possible | | No | Yes | 10.11.2010 |
| Crafter | 2006- | | RCD3002, RCD4002 & RNS4010 radios (Fakra connector) | Double DIN size | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | Possible | | No | Yes | 10.11.2010 |
| Crafter | 2006- | | RCD4001, RNS4001 & RNS5001 radios (Fakra connector) | Double DIN size | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | X608 | | No | Yes | 10.11.2010 |
| CrossPolo | 2005- | | Standard ISO Radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| CrossPolo | 2005- | | RCD200 or MCD navi | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 Only for Navi RNS | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Eos | 2006- | -2009 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Eos | 2006- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Eos | 2009- | -5/2010 | All without Dynaudio soundsystem | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Eos | 2009- | -5/2010 | All with Dynaudio sound system | Black glass like front on radio. With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Eos | 6/2010- | | All without separate amplifier, New Fakra type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Eos | 6/2010- | | All with Dynaudio sound system, New Faka type | With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|----------------|------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Fox | 2005- | | Standard ISO Radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Fox | 2005- | | RCD200 | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Golf 3 | 1992- | -1997 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Golf 4 | 1998- | -2006 | | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X943CD EOL | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Golf 5 | 2003- | -2008 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Golf 5 | 2003- | -2008 | With separate amplifier | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Golf 6 | 2008- | -5/2010 | All except separate amplified systems | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Golf 6 | 2008- | -5/2010 | With separate amplifier (Dynaudio system) | Black glass like front on radio. With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | Not possible | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Golf 6 | 6/2010- | -9/2012 | All without separate amplifier, New Fakra type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Golf 6 | 6/2010- | -9/2012 | All with Dynaudio sound system, New Fakra type | With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Golf 7 | 9/2012- | | Without plug & play sound system. New Fakra connector. | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 06.05.2013 |
| Golf 7 | 9/2012- | | With plug & play sound system | Subwoofer located in the spare wheel well | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 13.11.2012 |
| Golf 7 | 9/2012- | | With Dynaudio Excite sound system | Dynaudio logos on speaker grills | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 03.04.2013 |
| Golf Plus | 04/2005- | -2009 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 Only for Navi MFD2 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Golf Plus | 04/2005- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X947 Only for Navi MFD2 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Golf Plus | 2009- | | All except separate amplified systems | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Golf Plus | 2009- | | With separate amplifier | Black glass like front on radio. | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | Not possible | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Golf Sportsvan | 2014- | | | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 18.06.2014 |
| Golf Sportsvan | 2014- | | With Dynaudio Excite sound system | Dynaudio logos on center speaker grill | | | | | | | | ? | ? | 18.06.2014 |
| Jetta | 1992- | -2004 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Jetta | 2005- | -2009 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Jetta | 2005- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Jetta | 2009- | -2011 | All except Volkswagen sound system upgrade | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------------|------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Jetta | 2009- | -2011 | With Volkswagen sound system (with separate amplifier) | Black glass like front on radio. | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Jetta | 2011- | | All except Volkswagen sound system upgrade | Black glass like front on radio. | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Jetta | 2011- | | With Volkswagen sound system (with separate amplifier) | Black glass like front on radio. | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| LT | 1997- | -2005 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| LT | 2006- | | With Fakra connector | | 84099M | | 84099 | 86111 | 69973 | | | No | Yes | 09.07.2010 |
| Lupo | 1998- | -2005 | | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X943CD EOL | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Multivan | 2003- | -2009 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 Only for Navi MFD2, RNS2 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Multivan | 2003- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 | | Not possible | Not possible | X947 Only for Navi MFD2, RNS2 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Multivan | 2009- | -6/2015 | ISO Radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Multivan | 2009- | -6/2015 | All OEM radios | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 25.08.2015 |
| Multivan | 2009- | -6/2015 | With Dynaudio sound system | Dynaudio logos on speaker grills | | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | | | X941 | | No | Yes | 25.08.2015 |
| Multivan | 6/2015- | | | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 25.08.2015 |
| Multivan | 6/2015- | | With Dynaudio sound system | | | | | | | | | No | ? | 25.08.2015 |
| Passat | 1988- | -1994 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Passat | 1994- | -2005 | | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X943CD EOL | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Passat | 2003- | -3/2005 | With Fakra connector | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 Only for Navi MFD2 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Passat & Passat CC | 4/2005- | -2009 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Passat & Passat CC | 4/2005- | -2009 | With separate amplifier under driver seat | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Passat & Passat CC | 2009- | -7/2010 | All without Dynaudio soundsystem | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Passat & Passat CC | 2009- | -7/2010 | All with Dynaudio sound system | Black glass like front on radio. With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Passat & Passat CC | 8/2010- | -11/2014 | All without separate amplifier, New Fakra type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------------|------------|----------|--|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Passat & Passat CC | 8/2010- | -11/2014 | All with "Dynaudio" or "Volkswagen sound" separate amplified sound system, New Faka type | With logos on speaker grills | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.12.2014 |
| Passat & Passat CC | 11/2014- | | With Composition Touch and Composition Colour | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | ? | | No | ? | 15.12.2014 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|--------------------|------------|----------|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Passat & Passat CC | 11/2014- | | With Composition Media, Discover Media and Discover Pro. Install on CD unit in glove compartment. | CD unit in glove compartment | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | ? | | No | ? | 15.12.2014 |
| Passat & Passat CC | 11/2014- | | All with Dynaudio sound system | Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | N/A | ? | N/A | N/A | N/A | ? | | ? | ? | 15.12.2014 |
| Phaeton | 2002- | -5/2010 | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 29.06.2010 |
| Phaeton | 2002- | -5/2010 | With separate amplifier | | 85074MOH? | 67650 Note 2 | | Not possible | Not possible | | | No | Yes | 30.01.2012 |
| Phaeton | 6/2010- | | All, New Faka type | | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X941 Note 5 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Polo | 1990- | -1999 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Polo | 2000- | -2005 | All | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Polo | 2005- | -2009 | Standard ISO Radio (not OEM) | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Polo | 2005- | -2009 | RCD200 or MCD navi | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 Only for Navi RNS | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Polo | 2009- | -2011 | All | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Polo | 2011- | -1/2014 | All, New Faka type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Polo | 1/2014- | | Facelifted model with new radio models. | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 16.06.2014 |
| Rabbit | 2003- | | All except separate amplified systems (Golf Rebadged for US marked) | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X947 Only for Navi MFD2 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Rabbit | 2003- | | With separate amplifier (Golf Rebadged for US marked) | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X947 Only for Navi MFD2 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Routan | 2008- | -2009 | | | 84174M (EOL) | | 84174 (EOL) | 86114 | 69934 (EOL) | | | ? | Yes | 09.01.2014 |
| Routan | 2009- | | With basic 6 speaker sound system | | 68063 | | 84178 | 86117 | 69941 | Possible | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Routan | 2009- | | With Premium sound system (Standard on SEL Premium equipped) 84177M / 84177 is installed on amplifier in right side of boot. | With 9 speakers including subwoofer in left side of boot. | 84177M + DE5 (NOTE 3) or 68064 (NOTE 4) | | 84177 + AE5 (NOTE 3) Or 84179 (NOTE 4) | 84177+AE5 AA010 (NOTE 1) or 86118 (NOTE 4) | | Possible | | No | No | 21.05.2012 |
| Scirocco | 2008- | -5/2010 | All except Dynaudio sound system | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Scirocco | 2008- | -5/2010 | With Dynaudio sound system | Black glass like front on radio. With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Scirocco | 6/2010- | -5/2015 | All without separate amplifier, New Fakra type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 25.08.2015 |
| Scirocco | 6/2010- | -5/2015 | All with Dynaudio sound system, New Fakra type | With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 25.08.2015 |
| Scirocco | 5/2015- | | | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 25.08.2015 |
| Scirocco | 5/2015- | | With Dynaudio Excite sound system | | | | | | | | | No | ? | 25.08.2015 |
| Sharan | 1995- | -1999 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Sharan | 2000- | | With Ford 5000 unit | | 84285M c EOL | | 84285 EOL | 86119 | 69935 | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Sharan | 2000- | -2010 | Bata/Gamma | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Sharan | 2000- | -2010 | Double DIN VW Radio | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Sharan | 2010- | 2015 | All | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Sharan | 2010- | 2015 | All with Dynaudio sound system. | With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Sharan | 2015 | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86076 / 86073 | | | | | | |
| T-Roc | 2018- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | | 13.06.2018 |
| Taro | 1989- | | All | | 84915M | | 84915 | 86180 | 69985 | | | Yes | Yes | 14.06.2011 |
| Tiguan | 2007- | -2009 | All without Dynaudio soundsystem | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Tiguan | 2007- | -2009 | All with Dynaudio sound system | With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Tiguan | 2009- | -3/2011 | All without Dynaudio soundsystem | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Tiguan | 2009- | -3/2011 | All with Dynaudio sound system | Black glass like front on radio. With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Tiguan | 4/2011- | -8/2015 | All without separate amplifier, New Fakra type | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 12.08.2015 |
| Tiguan | 4/2011- | -8/2015 | All with Dynaudio sound system, New Fakra type | With Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 12.08.2015 |
| Tiguan | 8/2015- | | Without Dynaudio Contour soundsystem | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | Yes | 12.08.2015 |
| Tiguan | 8/2015- | | With Dynaudio Contour soundsystem | | ? | ? | ? | ? | | | | No | Yes | 12.08.2015 |
| Touareg | 2002- | -2009 | All except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Touareg | 2002- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Touareg | 2009- | -2009 | All except separate amplified systems | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Touareg | 2009- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | Black glass like front on radio. | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | Not possible | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Touareg (Second generation) | 2010- | | With RCD550 | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Touareg (Second generation) | 2010- | | With RCD550 and Dynaudio sound system | RCD550 headunit and Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | 84943M + DE5 | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84943 + AE5 | 84943 + AE5 + AA010 | | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.11.2011 |
| Touareg (Second generation) | 2010- | | With RNS850 install on radio unit in right side of boot | | 84070M + DE5 | ? | 84070 + AE5 | 86070 + 1E5 | | Possible | | No | ? | 18.05.2011 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------------------------|------------|----------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Touareg (Second generation) | 2010- | | With RNS850 and Dynaudio sound system unit in right side of boot | RNS850 screen and Dynaudio logo on speaker grills | 84943M + DE5 | ? | 84943 + AE5 | 84943 + AE5 + AA010 | | Possible | | No | ? | 15.11.2011 |
| Touran | 2003- | -2009 | Delta unit except separate amplified systems | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Touran | 2003- | -2009 | With separate amplifier | | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | | Not possible | Not possible | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Touran | 2009- | -2011 | All except Volkswagen sound system upgrade | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Touran | 2009- | -2011 | With Volkswagen sound system (With separate amplifier) | Black glass like front on radio. | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | Not possible | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Touran | 2011- | -2015 | All except Volkswagen sound system upgrade | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X946 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Touran | 2011- | -2015 | With Volkswagen sound system (With separate amplifier) | | | 67782 use mute position 2 | | | | X946 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Touran | 2016- | | Without plug & play sound system. New Fakra connector. | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073/ 86076 | | | | No | | |
| Transporter | 1991- | -1998 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Transporter T4 | 1998- | -2002 | Standard ISO Radio | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | X943CD EOL | Yes | Yes | 28.08.2013 |
| Transporter T5 | 2003- | -2009 | Standard ISO Radio or MFD-1 Navigation | | 84000M | 67780 | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 30.07.2012 |
| Transporter T5 | 2003- | -2009 | Double DIN Radio | | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Note 1 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X101 for RCD MP3 radios with AUX, X947 for MFD2 / RNS2 Navi, X941 for RNS510 Navi | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Transporter T5 | 2009- | -6/2015 | Standard ISO Radio | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |
| Transporter T5 | 2009- | -6/2015 | OEM radios | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 25.08.2015 |
| Transporter T5 | 2009- | -6/2015 | With Dynaudio sound system | Dynaudio logos in speaker grills | | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | | | X941 | | No | Yes | 25.08.2015 |
| Transporter T6 | 6/2015- | | | | 84076M | ? | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 25.08.2015 |
| Up | 2011- | 2016 | All | | 84946M / 84942M | 67782 use mute position 2 | 84946 / 84942 | 86942 | 69984 | X011 Installed on Radio front | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Up | 2017- | | | | 84076M | | 84076 | 86073 / 86076 | | | | No | ? | 29.08.2016 |
| Vento | 1992- | -1997 | All | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | No | Yes | 31.05.2010 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---|------------|----------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Vento | 2009- | | All except Volkswagen sound system upgrade | Black glass like front on radio. | 84941M / 84942M | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | 84941 / 84942 | 86200 / 86942 | 69984 | X941 | | No | Yes | 15.01.2015 |
| Vento | 2009- | | With Volkswagen sound system (with separate amplifier) | Black glass like front on radio. | Not possible | 67785 / 67782 Use mute position 2 | | Not possible | | X941 | | No | Yes | 22.10.2013 |
| Note 1: On radios with new 2008 design RCD210, RCD310, RCD510, RNS300 & RNS510 please use mute position 2, This position is marked with a label and fitted with a bullet connector on the 67785 cable. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note 2: Using 67650 for Phaeton will not work in all cars. Currently we have no way to tell so it is a matter of trial and error. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note 3: 84177M / 84177 : Kram Recommend to use 84177M / 84177 cable as it will work even when the radio is off and offer a superior sound quality. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Note 4: The radio need to be turned on to get audio output from this solution. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

Volvo



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-------|--|--|---------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|-----|----|------------|
| 240 | 1982- | -1991 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| 340 | 1987- | -1991 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| 360 | 1989- | -1997 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| 440 | 1990- | -1997 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| 460 | 1987- | -1995 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| 740 | 1991- | -1993 | | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 31.05.2010 |
| 760 | 1993- | -1996 | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| 850 | 1991- | -1997 | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| 850 | 1991- | -1997 | With Premium sound system including separate amplifier | | 85956MOH (EOL) | | | Not possible | | | | Yes | No | 30.07.2015 |
| 940 | 1990- | -1997 | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| 960 | 1993- | -2000 | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| C30 | 2006- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84955M | | 84955 | 86191 | | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| C30 | 2006- | | High Performance sound system. (Installed at amplifier behind right rear speaker) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE5 | | 84959 + AE5 | 86195 + IE5 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| C30 | 2006- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker. (Installed at amplifier behind right rear speaker) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE5 | | 84960 + AE5 | 84960 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| C70 | 1996- | -2000 | Without separate amplifier | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| C70 | 1996- | -2000 | With separate amplifier & SC radio | | 85956MOH (EOL) | | | | | | | Yes | No | 30.07.2015 |
| C70 | 2001- | -2006 | Without separate amplifier | | 84954M EOL | | 84954 EOL | 86190 | 69991 (EOL) | | | ? | No | 26.09.2017 |
| C70 | 2001- | -2006 | With separate amplifier & HU radio | | 84958M | | 84958 | 84958 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 20.10.2009 |
| C70 | 2001- | -2006 | With separate amplifier & SC radio | | 85956MOH (EOL) | | | | Not possible | | | No | No | 30.07.2015 |
| C70 | 2006- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84955M | | 84955 | 86191 | | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| C70 | 2006- | | High Performance sound system. (Install in left side of boot) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE5 (NOTE) | | 84959 + AE5 (NOTE) | 86195 + IE5 (NOTE) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| C70 | 2006- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (Install in left side of boot) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE5 (NOTE) | | 84960 + AE5 (NOTE) | 84960 + AE5 + AA010 (NOTE) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| C70 | 2006- | -2007 | High Performance or Premium sound system with subwoofer add-on (Install in left side of boot) | Two amplifiers in boot. Subwoofer amplifier has 16 pin connector | 84962M EOL+ DE5 | | 84962 EOL+ AE5 | 84962 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | No | No | 03.02.2012 |
| C70 | 2007- | | High Performance or Premium sound system with subwoofer add-on (Install in left side of boot) | Two amplifiers in boot. Subwoofer amplifier has 10 pin connector | 84963M EOL + DE5 | | 84963 EOL + AE5 | 84963 EOL + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| FE | 2008- | | | | ? | | | ? | ? | | | ? | ? | 11.08.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| FH | 1993- | -2008 | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 04.08.2011 |
| FH | 2008- | | Without separate amplifier | | 84000M | | 84000 | ISO | ISO | | | Yes | No | 04.08.2011 |
| FH | 2008- | | With separate amplifier | | Possible | | | Not possible | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 04.08.2011 |
| FL6 | 1986- | | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| FL7-FL10 | 1990- | | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| FL12 | 1993- | | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| FM | 1998- | | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 04.08.2011 |
| S40 | 1996- | -2000 | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| S40 | 2001- | -2003 | Without Subwoofer | | 84954M EOL | | 84954 EOL | 86190 | 69991 (EOL) | | | Yes | No | 26.09.2017 |
| S40 | 2001- | -2003 | With Subwoofer. Half amplified | With Subwoofer | 84954M + 85956MOH (EOL) Note 2 | | | Not possible | | | | Yes | No | 30.07.2015 |
| S40 | 2004- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84955M | | 84955 | 86191 | | | | Yes | No | 27.03.2012 |
| S40 | 2004- | | High Performance sound system (Install in left side of boot) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE5 (NOTE) | | 84959 + AE5 (NOTE) | 86195 + IE5 (NOTE) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| S40 | 2004- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (Install in left side of boot) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE5 (NOTE) | | 84960 + AE5 (NOTE) | 84960 + AE5 + AA010 (NOTE) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| S60 | 2001- | -2010 | Without Center speaker | | 84954M EOL | | 84954 EOL | 86190 | 69991 (EOL) | | | ? | No | 26.09.2017 |
| S60 | 2001- | -2010 | With Center speaker | | 84958M | | 84958 | 84958 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 20.10.2009 |
| S60 | 2010- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| S60 | 2010- | | High Performance sound system. | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE4 | | 84959 + AE4 | 86195 + IE4 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| S60 | 2010- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE4 | | 84960 + AE4 | 84960 + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| S70 | 1996- | -2000 | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| S80 | 1998- | -2006 | Without Center speaker | | 84954M EOL | | 84954 EOL | 86190 | 69991 (EOL) | | | ? | No | 26.09.2017 |
| S80 | 1998- | -2006 | With Center speaker | | 84958M | | 84958 | 84958 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 20.10.2009 |
| S80 | 2006- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| S80 | 2006- | | High Performance sound system. (Install under passenger seat) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE4 | | 84959 + AE4 | 86195 + IE4 | Not possible | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| S80 | 2006- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (Install under passenger seat) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE4 | | 84960 + AE4 | 84960 + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| S90 | 1996- | -2000 | Without dolby surround | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|--|--|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| S90 | 2016- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | ? | ? | 29.08.2016 |
| V40 | 1996- | -2000 | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| V40 | 2001- | -2003 | Without Subwoofer | | 84954M EOL | | 84954 EOL | 86190 | 69991 (EOL) | | | Yes | No | 26.09.2017 |
| V40 | 2001- | -2003 | With Subwoofer. Half amplified | With Subwoofer | 84954M + 85956MOH (EOL) Note 2 | | | Not possible | | | | Yes | No | 30.07.2015 |
| V40 | 2012- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| V40 | 2012- | | High Performance sound system (Install under passenger seat) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE4 | | 84959 + AE4 | 86195 + IE4 | Not possible | X961 EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |
| V40 | 2012- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (Install under passenger seat) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE4 | | 84960 + AE4 | 84960 + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | X961 EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |
| V50 | 2004- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84955M | | 84955 | 86191 | | | | Yes | No | 27.03.2012 |
| V50 | 2004- | | High Performance sound system (Install in left side of boot) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE5 | | 84959 + AE5 | 86195 + IE5 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| V50 | 2004- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (Install in left side of boot) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE5 | | 84960 + AE5 | 84960 + AE5 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| V60 | 2010- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| V60 | 2010- | | High Performance sound system. (Install under front passenger seat) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE4 | | 84959 + AE4 | 86195 + IE4 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| V60 | 2010- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker. (Install under front passenger seat) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE4 | | 84960 + AE4 | 84960 + AE4 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| V70 | 1996- | -2000 | Without separate amplifier | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 04.08.2009 |
| V70 | 1996- | -2000 | With separate amplifier | | 85956MOH (EOL) | | | Not possible | | | | Yes | No | 30.07.2015 |
| V70 (old 285 model code) | 2001- | -2008 | Performance / High Performance sound system. | Without Center speaker | 84954M EOL | | 84954 EOL | 86190 | 69991 (EOL) | | | ? | No | 26.09.2017 |
| V70 (old 285 model code) | 2001- | -2008 | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic 2. | With Center speaker | 84958M | | 84958 | 84958 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 20.10.2009 |
| V70 (new 135 model code) | 2007- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| V70 (new 135 model code) | 2007- | | High Performance sound system. (install under passenger seat) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84959 + AE4 (NOTE) | 86195 + IE4 (NOTE) | Not possible | X961 EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |
| V70 (new 135 model code) | 2007- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (install under passenger seat) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84960 + AE4 (NOTE) | 84960 + AE4 + AA010 (NOTE) | Not possible | X961 EOL | | No | No | 23.05.2017 |
| V90 | 1996- | -2000 | Without dolby surround | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|------------|------------|----------|---|--|---------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| V90 | 2016- | | | | ? | | ? | ? | | | | ? | ? | 29.08.2016 |
| XC60 | 2008- | -2010 | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| XC60 | 2008- | -2010 | High Performance sound system. (install under passenger seat) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84959 + AE4 (NOTE) | 86195 + IE4 (NOTE) | Not possible | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| XC60 | 2008- | -2010 | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (install under passenger seat) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84960 + AE4 (NOTE) | 84960 + AE4 + AA010 (NOTE) | Not possible | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| XC60 | 2011- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| XC60 | 2011- | | High Performance sound system. (install under passenger seat) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84959 + AE4 (NOTE) | 86195 + IE4 (NOTE) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| XC60 | 2011- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (install under passenger seat) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84960 + AE4 (NOTE) | 84960 + AE4 + AA010 (NOTE) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| XC70 | 1996- | -2000 | | | 68285 | | | 86189 | 69990 | | | Yes | No | 10.06.2008 |
| XC70 | 2001- | -2007 | Without Center speaker (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84954M EOL | | 84954 EOL | 86190 | 69991 (EOL) | | | ? | No | 26.09.2017 |
| XC70 | 2001- | -2007 | With Center speaker (Install on back of radio) | | 84958M | | 84958 | 84958 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 20.10.2009 |
| XC70 | 2007- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84961X961M | | 84961X961 | 86197 | | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| XC70 | 2007- | | High Performance sound system. (install under passenger seat) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84959 + AE4 (NOTE) | 86195 + IE4 (NOTE) | Not possible | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| XC70 | 2007- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (install under passenger seat) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84960 + AE4 (NOTE) | 84960 + AE4 + AA010 (NOTE) | Not possible | X961 EOL | | Yes | No | 23.05.2017 |
| XC90 | 2002- | | Base / Performance sound system (Install on back of CD-player in front of car) | | 84955M | | 84955 | 86191 | | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| XC90 | 2002- | | High Performance sound system (Install under passenger seat) | Writes "High Performance" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84959M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84959 + AE4 (NOTE) | 86195 + IE4 (NOTE) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| XC90 | 2002- | | Premium sound system with Dolby Pro Logic and Centre speaker (Install under passenger seat) | Writes "Premium sound system" in radio display when radio is turned on | 84960M + DE4 (NOTE) | | 84960 + AE4 (NOTE) | 84960 + AE4 + AA010 (NOTE) | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 07.06.2011 |
| All models | 1998- | -2005 | with HU401/ HU403/ HU601/ HU603/ HU655/ HU1205 without separate amplifier | | 84954M EOL | | 84954 EOL | 86190 | 69991 (EOL) | | | ? | No | 26.09.2017 |
| All models | 1998- | -2005 | with HU401/ HU403/ HU601/ HU603/ HU655/ HU1205 with separate amplifier | | 84958M | | 84958 | 84958 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 20.10.2009 |
| All models | | | with HU105/ HU405/ HU450/ HU605/ HU650/ | | 84954M EOL | | 84954 EOL | 86190 | 69991 (EOL) | | | ? | No | 26.09.2017 |
| All models | | | with HU803/ HU813/ HU850 and Dolby Pro Logic | | 84958M | | 84958 | 84958 + AA010 | Not possible | | | Yes | No | 20.10.2009 |

NOTE: This sound system can be upgraded with an additional separate active subwoofer. This solution will not mute this subwoofer it will however mute the standard subwoofers.

NOTE 2: 84954M & 85956MOH will have to be combined to mute all speakers. This will involve manually splicing the mute wire from the 85956MOH cable to the mute wire on the 84954M cable. The carkit adaptor is connected to 84954M as normal.

Item-no: 2G / 3G Drive & Talk and Interface adaptor:

Item-no: Audio2Car Adaptors:

| Car model | Start date | End date | Description | What to look for | Drive & Talk Mute | Interface lead | Audio2Car | ISO2CAR Adaptor | ISO Adaptors | AUX Cables | AUX Cables (CD-changer input) | Ignition in Kram lead | Mute input on radio | Last update |
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DA059 EOL | | | Carcomm | | | | AA010 | | | | | | | | Converts Audio2Car to ISO2CAR |
| DA066 EOL | | | Cullmann VC3/VC4 | | | | AA011 | | | | | | | | For Kram Navimute |
| DA047 | | | Bury/THB (System BT, System 8, Comfort etc.) | | | | AA012 | | | | | | | | Converts Audio2Car to our old Xpress range. Note 1 |
| DA077 EOL | | | Ericsson (HCB-300, HCB-400, HCB-700, HCA-200, etc.) | | | | AA021 | | | | | | | | For Alac Bluetouch (No longer stocked) |
| DA078 EOL | | | Ericsson (HCA-60) | | | | AA043 | | | | | | | | For Brodit charger adapter 2pin Molex |
| DA094 | | | Fonexion FX1000 / 2000 / 2100 / 3000 series | | | | AA044 | | | | | | | | For Brodit charger adapter 2pin Molex |
| DA021 EOL | | | FWD Audio 2000 / 3000 (Plus) / Profi / Smarteq Handsfree Universal | | | | AA047 | | | | | | | | For BURY (THB) Carkits. Note 1 |
| | | | Raytel (Telephone 3000/4000/4200/5000) | | | | AA048 | | | | | | | | For BURY (THB) CC9060 Music |
| | | | Alac BlueTouch | | | | AA101 | | | | | | | | for FWD EGO series. Note 1 |
| | | | Motorola T605 / IHF1000 Aftermarked | | | | AA125 | | | | | | | | For IO Play |
| DA101 | | | FWD EGO Talk / Flash / Look / Drive | | | | AA126 | | | | | | | | For IO Talk 1 |
| DA125 EOL | | | iO Play & Connect | | | | AA173 | | | | | | | | For Nokia Ck100 & Ck600 |
| DA126 EOL | | | iO Talk | | | | AA180 | | | | | | | | For Novero The Truly One & The Trusty One |
| DA127 EOL | | | iO Play2 / iO Talk2 | | | | AA187 | | | | | | | | For NSV GeN Bluetooth carkit |
| DA139 EOL | | | Metablue | | | | AA254 | | | | | | | | for V2-flex: Note 1 |
| DA147 | | | Motorola T250 / T260 / T605 / V50 / A008 / 7089 / 7389 / HF850 / HFW8000 | | | | AE5, AE4, AE3 | | | | | | | | Audio2Car extension cables |
| DA148 EOL | | | Motorola T280 / T720 / V60 / V66 / V70 / HF150 / HF650 | | | | | | | | | | | | Note 1: Will only mute one speaker if mute wire is not connected |
| DA149 EOL | | | Motorola IHF1000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA150 EOL | | | Motorola IHF1000 Aftemarked | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA170 | | | Nokia (Cark 91/109/111/128/132/134) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Mr Handsfree (Smart/Compact/Perfection) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA171 | | | Nokia (Cark 112/126/810/610/616/CK-1W/CK-7W/CK-15W/CK20W) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA172 | | | Nokia CK-300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA173 | | | Nokia CK-100 / CK-600 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA180 | | | Novero all carkits | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA198 | | | Parrot CK3000 / CK3000 Evolution | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA199 | | | Parrot CK3100 / CK3300 / CK3500 / Visteon Bluetooth carkit | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA201 | | | Parrot CK3200 / CK3200 Plus / CK3400 / CK3400 Plus / MK series / Mki series & Bury CC9048 / CC9058 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA010 | | | All carkits with ISO connectors | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DA226 | | | Samsung Bluetooth carkit | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Item-no: | ISO2CAR Extension cables: |
|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 69804 | Parrot CK3200/CK3400 |
| 69808 | Parrot CK3000/evolution |
| 69809 | Parrot CK3100/3300 |
| IE5, IE4 ,IE3 | For all carkits using ISO2CAR |